

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON  
ENROLLED BILLS

Committee Room,  
Austin, Texas, May 27, 1933.

Hon. Coke Stevenson, Speaker of the  
House of Representatives.

Sir: Your Committee on Enrolled  
Bills, to whom was referred

H. B. No. 847, "An Act making an appropriation of the sum of eight thousand two hundred and fifty dollars (\$8,250), or so much thereof as may be necessary, out of the County and Road District Highway Fund of the State of Texas, to pay the expenses incurred in the administration of Chapter 13, Acts of the Third Called Session of the Forty-second Legislature, and making an appropriation out of an unused balance heretofore appropriated for the construction of a State Highway Building out of the State Highway Fund for use by the State Board of Control until September 1, 1933, in installing equipment and files in basement of State Highway Building and in transferring, filing, and indexing valuable papers and records to be placed in said basement, and declaring an emergency,"

Has carefully compared same, and  
finds it correctly enrolled.

ROGERS of Hunt, Chairman.

## SEVENTIETH DAY

(Continued)

(Monday, May 29, 1933)

The House met at 9:30 o'clock a. m.,  
and was called to order by Speaker  
Stevenson.

HOUSE BILL NO. 947 ON SECOND  
READING

(By Unanimous Consent)

The Speaker laid before the House,  
on its second reading and passage to  
engrossment,

H. B. No. 947, A bill to be entitled  
"An Act repealing all local or special  
laws, affecting the taking or sale of  
fish, in so far as they pertain to An-  
derson County; and declaring an emer-  
gency."

The bill was read second time, and  
was passed to engrossment.

HOUSE BILL NO. 947 ON THIRD  
READING

Mr. Johnson of Anderson moved  
that the constitutional rule, requiring  
bills to be read on three several days,  
be suspended, and that House Bill No.  
947 be placed on its third reading and  
final passage.

The motion prevailed by the follow-  
ing vote:

Yeas—109

Adamson.	Johnson
Aikin.	of Anderson.
Alsup.	Jones of Atascosa.
Anderson	Jones of Runnels.
of Bexar.	Jones of Shelby.
Anderson	Kyle of Hays.
of Johnson.	Kyle of Palo Pinto.
Baker.	Laird.
Barrett.	Latham.
Barron.	Lindsey.
Beck.	Long.
Bourne.	Lotief.
Burns.	Mackay.
Calvert.	Magee.
Canon.	Mathis.
Cathey.	McClain.
Caven.	McCullough.
Celaya.	McKee.
Clayton.	Merritt.
Coombes.	Metcalfe.
Crossley.	Mitcham.
Daniel.	Moffett.
Davidson.	Moore.
Dean.	Morse.
Devall.	Nicholson.
Dunagan.	Palmer.
Engelhard.	Pope.
Fain.	Puryear.
Few.	Ramsey.
Ford.	Ratliff.
Fuchs.	Ray.
Glass.	Reader.
Golson.	Reed of Bowie.
Good.	Reed of Dallas.
Goodman.	Renfro.
Graves.	Rogers of Hunt.
Greathouse.	Rogers of Ochiltree.
Haag.	Rollins.
Hankamer.	Ross.
Harris.	Russell.
Head.	Savage.
Hester.	Shannon.
Hicks.	Shults.
Hill of Webb.	Smith.
Hodges.	Steward.
Holekamp.	Stinson.
Holland.	Stovall.
Hoskins.	Tarwater.
Hughes.	Tillery.
Hunt.	Townsend.
Hyder.	Vaughan.
Jackson.	Wagstaff.
James.	Walker.
Jefferson.	Weinert.

Wells.  
Winningham.

Wood.  
Young.

## Absent

Alexander.  
Bedford.  
Bradley.  
Camp.  
Chastain.  
Colson.  
Cowley.  
Dunlap.  
Duvall.  
Dwyer.  
Griffith.  
Harman.  
Harrison.  
Hartzog.  
Holloway.  
Huddleston.

Kayton.  
Leonard.  
McGregor.  
Morrison.  
Munson.  
Parkhouse.  
Patterson.  
Pavlica.  
Riddle.  
Roberts.  
Scarborough.  
Scott.  
Tennyson.  
Thomas.  
Turlington.  
Van Zandt.

## Absent—Excused

Butler.  
Fisher.  
Hill of Brazoria.  
Johnson of Dimmit.

Lemens.  
McDougald.  
Stanfield.  
Sullivant.

The Speaker then laid House Bill No. 947 before the House on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read third time, and was passed by the following vote:

## Yeas—104

Adamson.	Greathouse.
Aikin.	Haag.
Alexander.	Hankamer.
Alsup.	Harris.
Anderson	Head.
of Bexar.	Hester.
Anderson	Hicks.
of Johnson.	Hill of Webb.
Barrett.	Hodges.
Barron.	Holekamp.
Beck.	Hoskins.
Bourne.	Hughes.
Burns.	Hunt.
Canon.	Hyder.
Cathey.	Jackson.
Caven.	James.
Celaya.	Jefferson.
Coombes.	Johnson
Crossley.	of Anderson.
Daniel.	Jones of Atascosa.
Davidson.	Jones of Runnels.
Dean.	Jones of Shelby.
Devall.	Kyle of Hays.
Dunagan.	Kyle of Palo Pinto.
Fain.	Laird.
Few.	Latham.
Ford.	Lindsey.
Fuchs.	Lotief.
Glass.	Mackay.
Golson.	Magee.
Good.	McClain.
Goodman.	McCullough.

McKee.  
Merritt.  
Metcalf.  
Mitcham.  
Moffett.  
Moore.  
Morse.  
Nicholson.  
Palmer.  
Pope.  
Purvey.  
Ramsey.  
Ratliff.  
Ray.  
Reader.  
Reed of Bowie.  
Reed of Dallas.  
Renfro.  
Rogers of Hunt.  
Rogers  
of Ochiltree.  
Rollins.

Ross.  
Russell.  
Savage.  
Scott.  
Shannon.  
Shults.  
Smith.  
Stanfield.  
Steward.  
Stinson.  
Stovall.  
Tarwater.  
Thomas.  
Tillery.  
Townsend.  
Vaughan.  
Wagstaff.  
Walker.  
Wells.  
Winningham.  
Wood.  
Young.

## Absent

Baker.	Holloway.
Bedford.	Huddleston.
Bradley.	Kayton.
Calvert.	Leonard.
Camp.	Long.
Chastain.	McGregor.
Clayton.	Morrison.
Colson.	Munson.
Cowley.	Parkhouse.
Dunlap.	Patterson.
Duvall.	Pavlica.
Dwyer.	Riddle.
Engelhard.	Roberts.
Graves.	Scarborough.
Griffith.	Tennyson.
Harman.	Turlington.
Harrison.	Van Zandt.
Hartzog.	Weinert.
Holland.	

## Absent—Excused

Butler.	Lemens.
Fisher.	Mathis.
Hill of Brazoria.	McDougald.
Johnson	Sullivant.
of Dimmit.	

## HOUSE BILL NO. 956 ON SECOND READING

Mr. Wagstaff moved that the constitutional rule, requiring bills to be read on three several days, be suspended, and that House Bill No. 956 be placed on its second reading and passage to engrossment, and on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

## Yeas—110

Adamson.	Aikin.
----------	--------

Alexander.	Kayton.
Alsup.	Kyle of Palo Pinto.
Anderson	Laird.
of Bexar.	Latham.
Anderson	Leonard.
of Johnson.	Lindsey.
Baker.	Long.
Barrett.	Lotief.
Barron.	Mackay.
Bedford.	Magee.
Bourne.	Mathis.
Bradley.	McClain.
Burns.	McCullough.
Calvert.	McGregor.
Canon.	Merritt.
Caven.	Metcalf.
Celaya.	Mitcham.
Clayton.	Moffett.
Coombes.	Moore.
Crossley.	Morse.
Daniel.	Nicholson.
Davidson.	Pope.
Dean.	Puryear.
Devall.	Ramsey.
Dunagan.	Ratliff.
Fain.	Ray.
Few.	Reader.
Ford.	Reed of Bowie.
Fuchs.	Reed of Dallas.
Glass.	Renfro.
Golson.	Rogers of Hunt.
Good.	Rogers
Goodman.	of Ochiltree.
Greathouse.	Rollins.
Griffith.	Ross.
Haag.	Russell.
Hankamer.	Savage.
Harris.	Scott.
Head.	Shannon.
Hester.	Shults.
Hicks.	Smith.
Hill of Webb.	Stanfield.
Hodges.	Steward.
Holekamp.	Stinson.
Holland.	Stovall.
Hoskins.	Tarwater.
Hughes.	Thomas.
Hunt.	Tillery.
Hyder.	Townsend.
Jackson.	Vaughan.
James.	Wagstaff.
Johnson	Walker.
of Anderson.	Weinert.
Jones of Atascosa.	Winningham.
Jones of Runnels.	Wood.
Jones of Shelby.	Young.

## Absent

Beck.	Dwyer.
Camp.	Engelhard.
Cathey.	Graves.
Chastain.	Harman.
Colson.	Harrison.
Cowley.	Hartzog.
Dunlap.	Holloway.
Duvall.	Huddleston.

Jefferson.	Pavlica.
Kyle of Hays.	Riddle.
McKee.	Roberts.
Morrison.	Scarborough.
Munson.	Tennyson.
Palmer.	Turlington.
Parkhouse.	Van Zandt.
Patterson.	Wells.

## Absent—Excused

Butler.	Lemens.
Fisher.	McDougald.
Hill of Brazoria.	Sullivant.
Johnson	
of Dimmit.	

The Speaker then laid before the House, on its second reading and passage to engrossment,

H. B. No. 956, A bill to be entitled "An Act amending Article 322, of the 1925 Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, same being Acts of 1927, Fortieth Legislature, page 222, Chapter 151, by omitting the word "fortieth," which same is the Fortieth Judicial District of Ellis County, Texas; declaring that it is the intent of this Act to affect only the Fortieth District and not to affect any other districts; declaring the intent of the Legislature in the passage of House Bill No. 411, Regular Session of the Forty-third Legislature, to have been to affect only the Fortieth District; and declaring an emergency."

The bill was read second time, and was passed to engrossment.

## HOUSE BILL NO. 956 ON THIRD READING

The Speaker then laid House Bill No. 956 before the House on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read third time, and was passed by the following vote:

Yeas—104

Adamson.	Cathey.
Aikin.	Caven.
Alexander.	Celaya.
Alsup.	Chastain.
Anderson	Clayton.
of Bexar.	Coombes.
Anderson	Crossley.
of Johnson.	Daniel.
Baker.	Davidson.
Barron.	Dean.
Bedford.	Devall.
Bourne.	Dunagan.
Bradley.	Fain.
Burns.	Few.
Calvert.	Ford.
Canon.	Fuchs.

Glass.	Nicholson.
Golson.	Patterson.
Good.	Pope.
Goodman.	Puryear.
Greathouse.	Ramsey.
Haag.	Ratliff.
Hankamer.	Ray.
Harris.	Reader.
Head.	Reed of Bowie.
Hester.	Reed of Dallas.
Hicks.	Renfro.
Hill of Webb.	Rogers of Hunt.
Hodges.	Rogers
Holekamp.	of Ochiltree.
Hoskins.	Rollins.
Hughes.	Ross.
Hunt.	Russell.
Hyder.	Savage.
Jackson.	Scott.
James.	Shannon.
Jefferson.	Shults.
Jones of Runnels.	Stanfield.
Jones of Shelby.	Steward.
Kyle of Palo Pinto.	Stinson.
Laird.	Stovall.
Latham.	Tarwater.
Leonard.	Thomas.
Lindsey.	Tillery.
Lotief.	Townsend.
Magee.	Vaughan.
McCullough.	Wagstaff.
Merritt.	Walker.
Metcalfe.	Weinert.
Mitcham.	Wells.
Moffett.	Winningham.
Moore.	Wood.
Morrison.	Young.
Morse.	

## Absent

Barrett.	Jones of Atascosa.
Beck.	Kayton.
Camp.	Kyle of Hays.
Colson.	Long.
Cowley.	Mackay.
Dunlap.	McClain.
Duvall.	McGregor.
Dwyer.	McKee.
Engelhard.	Munson.
Graves.	Palmer.
Griffith.	Parkhouse.
Harman.	Pavlica.
Harrison.	Riddle.
Hartzog.	Roberts.
Holland.	Scarborough.
Holloway.	Smith.
Huddleston.	Tennyson.
Johnson	Turlington.
of Anderson.	Van Zandt.

## Absent—Excused

Butler.	Lemens.
Fisher.	Mathis.
Hill of Brazoria.	McDougald.
Johnson	Sullivant.
of Dimmit.	

## HOUSE BILL ON FIRST READING

Mr. Calvert moved to introduce, at this time, and have placed on first reading, the following bill:

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—102

Adamson.	Johnson
Aikin.	of Anderson.
Alexander.	Jones of Atascosa.
Alsop.	Jones of Runnels.
Anderson	Jones of Shelby.
of Bexar.	Kyle of Hays.
Anderson	Kyle of Palo Pinto.
of Johnson.	Laird.
Barrett.	Latham.
Barron.	Lindsey.
Bedford.	Long.
Bourne.	Lotief.
Burns.	Mackay.
Calvert.	Magee.
Canon.	McClain.
Cathey.	McCullough.
Caven.	Merritt.
Chastain.	Metcalfe.
Clayton.	Mitcham.
Coombes.	Moffett.
Crossley.	Moore.
Daniel.	Morrison.
Davidson.	Morse.
Dean.	Nicholson.
Dunagan.	Patterson.
Engelhard.	Pope.
Fain.	Puryear.
Few.	Ramsey.
Ford.	Ratliff.
Fuchs.	Ray.
Glass.	Reader.
Golson.	Reed of Bowie.
Good.	Reed of Dallas.
Goodman.	Renfro.
Graves.	Rogers of Hunt.
Greathouse.	Rogers
Haag.	of Ochiltree.
Hankamer.	Rollins.
Harris.	Russell.
Head.	Savage.
Hester.	Scott.
Hicks.	Shannon.
Hill of Webb.	Shults.
Hodges.	Smith.
Holekamp.	Steward.
Holland.	Stinson.
Hoskins.	Stovall.
Hughes.	Tarwater.
Hunt.	Townsend.
Hyder.	Vaughan.
Jackson.	Wagstaff.
James.	Walker.
Jefferson.	Wells.
	Wood.

Nays—1

Winningham.

## Absent

Baker.	McGregor.
Beck.	McKee.
Bradley.	Munson.
Camp.	Palmer.
Celaya.	Parkhouse.
Colson.	Pavlica.
Cowley.	Riddle.
Devall.	Roberts.
Dunlap.	Ross.
Duvall.	Scarborough.
Dwyer.	Stanfield.
Griffith.	Tennyson.
Harman.	Thomas.
Harrison.	Tillery.
Hartzog.	Turlington.
Holloway.	Van Zandt.
Huddleston.	Weinert.
Kayton.	Young.
Leonard.	

## Absent—Excused

Butler.	Lemens.
Fisher.	Mathis.
Hill of Brazoria.	McDougald.
Johnson	Sullivant.
of Dimmit.	

The Speaker then laid the bill before the House; it was read first time, and referred to the appropriate committee, as follows:

By Mr. Calvert:

H. B. No. 957, A bill to be entitled "An Act authorizing and directing the Commissioner of the General Land Office of the State of Texas to deed, convey, assign, and/or transfer all right, title, and interest of whatsoever class, kind, and character, directly or indirectly, belonging to the State of Texas in and to that tract of land known as the thirty-five (35) acre park site situated in Hillsboro, in Hill County, Texas, to the trustees of the Confederate Veterans and Old Settlers Association of Hill County, Texas, and declaring an emergency."

Referred to Committee on Public Lands and Buildings.

#### GRANTING FRED CHILDS PERMISSION TO SUE THE STATE

The Speaker laid before the House, for consideration at this time, the following resolution:

S. C. R. No. 76, Authorizing Fred Childs to sue the State of Texas,

Whereas, On or about the nineteenth day of February, 1931, Fred Childs sustained and suffered perma-

nent bodily injuries and was seriously and permanently damaged by the State Highway Department of Texas, as a result of the negligent acts and omissions of an employe of said Highway Department of Texas, in that said employe, the agent of said Highway Department of Texas, being the driver of a tractor, negligently and recklessly drove a tractor over the body of the said Fred Childs, seriously and permanently injuring the left leg of the said Fred Childs, fracturing the bones in said leg and cutting and tearing the muscles of said leg; and

Whereas, Said negligent acts and omissions of the said Highway Department of Texas, its agents, and servants, occurred in the county of Wharton on Highway No. 60, three or four miles south of the town of Wharton as hereinabove outlined and detailed; and

Whereas, The said Fred Childs has never been compensated by the State of Texas, or by the Highway Department of the State of Texas, or by anyone else for the said injuries and damages resulting to him as a result of the said negligent acts and omissions of the said Highway Department of Texas, its agents, and servants; now therefore, be it

Resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives concurring, That the said Fred Childs be, and he is hereby granted permission to sue the State of Texas for damages for the personal injuries sustained, as aforesaid, in a court of competent jurisdiction in order to determine compensation for damages for the personal injuries so sustained, and that such suit shall be tried and determined in the trial and appellate courts of this State, according to the same rules of law and procedure, as to liability and defenses, as if such suit were against an ordinary corporate defendant; and it is hereby provided that if such suit be instituted under the provisions of this resolution, service of citation, or other necessary process shall issue according to the rules of law governing such process in civil cases, and that such process, if and when issued, shall be directed to the Chairman of the Highway Commission of Texas, the Attorney General of the State of Texas, and that service of process upon State officials shall be deemed sufficient.

The resolution was read second time.

On motion of Mr. Alsup, the resolution was referred to the Committee on State Affairs.

# GRANTING INDEPENDENT OIL COMPANY PERMISSION TO SUE THE STATE

Mr. Metcalfe offered the following resolution:

H. C. R. No. 105, Granting Independent Oil Company et al., of San Angelo, Texas, permission to sue the State.

Whereas, On or about June 24, 1925, the Hon. S. H. Terrell, Comptroller of the State of Texas, placed in a special account about two thousand three hundred and thirty-four dollars and eighty-four cents (\$2,334.84), received from the Independent Oil Company, owned and operated by J. W. Belcher, now deceased, of San Angelo, Texas, which money was intended, under the undetermined contingencies of the then existing laws and questions of facts involved, to cover the liability, if any, of the said J. W. Belcher for payment of said sum as a gasoline tax; and

Whereas, No final and satisfactory determination of the matter has ever been reached; now, therefore, be it

Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Legislature of the State of Texas, the Senate concurring, That the heirs, executrix, administrators, successors, and assigns of the said Independent Oil Company and of J. W. Belcher be, and they are hereby, authorized to institute, try, and determine in one of the district courts of Travis County, Texas, and other courts, if any, to which the same may be appealed, such actions as they may desire for determination of the rights of the parties and disposition of said funds and of the amounts thereof of other funds, if any, to which the same may have been, or may be, transferred, to name as one of the parties thereto The State of Texas, and to have process therein served as to the State by delivering either to the Comptroller or to the Attorney General of the State of Texas, all with the same effect as in other civil cases, and that the State Treasurer be, and he is hereby, authorized to dispose of said moneys in accordance with the final decision in such proceedings.

The resolution was read second time, and on motion of Mr. Alsup, was referred to the Committee on State Affairs.

# SENATE BILL NO. 395 ON FINAL PASSAGE

Mrs. Hughes called up the motion to reconsider the vote by which Senate Bill No. 395 was passed, which motion to reconsider was heretofore spread on the Journal; due notice having been given that same would be called up today.

Question recurring on the motion to reconsider, it prevailed.

Mr. Van Zandt offered the following amendments to the bill:

(1)

Amend Senate Bill No. 395 by striking out Section 9, and renumbering the other sections.

(2)

Amend Senate Bill No. 395 by changing the caption to conform to the body of the bill.

The amendments were severally adopted.

Senate Bill No. 395 was then passed by the following vote:

Yeas—104

Adamson.	Engelhard.
Aikin.	Fain.
Alexander.	Few.
Alsup.	Ford.
Anderson	Fuchs.
of Bexar.	Glass.
Anderson	Golson.
of Johnson.	Good.
Baker.	Goodman.
Barrett.	Greathouse.
Barron.	Griffith.
Bourne.	Haag.
Bradley.	Hankamer.
Burns.	Harris.
Calvert.	Head.
Canon.	Hicks.
Cathey.	Hill of Webb.
Caven.	Hodges.
Chastain.	Holekamp.
Clayton.	Hoskins.
Coombes.	Huddleston.
Crossley.	Hughes.
Daniel.	Hunt.
Davidson.	Jackson.
Dean.	James.
Devall.	Johnson
Dunagan.	of Anderson.
Dwyer.	Jones of Runnels.

Jones of Shelby.	Reed of Dallas.
Kayton.	Renfro.
Kyle of Hays.	Rogers of Hunt.
Latham.	Rogers
Lindsey.	of Ochiltree.
Long.	Rollins.
Lotief.	Russell.
Mackay.	Savage.
Magee.	Scott.
McCullough.	Shannon.
McGregor.	Shults.
McKee.	Smith.
Merritt.	Stanfield.
Metcalfe.	Steward.
Moffett.	Stinson.
Moore.	Stovall.
Morrison.	Tarwater.
Morse.	Thomas.
Nicholson.	Tillery.
Palmer.	Van Zandt.
Parkhouse.	Weinert.
Pope.	Wells.
Puryear.	Winningham.
Ratliff.	Wood.
Ray.	Young.
Reed of Bowie.	

## Nays—2

Mitcham.	Vaughan.
----------	----------

## Absent

Beck.	Kyle of Palo Pinto.
Bedford.	Laird.
Camp.	Leonard.
Celaya.	McClain.
Colson.	Munson.
Cowley.	Patterson.
Dunlap.	Pavlica.
Duvall.	Ramsey.
Graves.	Reader.
Harman.	Riddle.
Harrison.	Roberts.
Hartzog.	Ross.
Hester.	Scarborough.
Holland.	Tennyson.
Holloway.	Townsend.
Hyder.	Turlington.
Jefferson.	Wagstaff.
Jones of Atascosa.	Walker.

## Absent—Excused

Butler.	Lemens.
Fisher.	Mathis.
Hill of Brazoria.	McDougald.
Johnson	Sullivan.
of Dimmit.	

## SENATE BILL NO. 20 ON THIRD READING

The Speaker laid before the House, as pending business, on its third reading and final passage,

S. B. No. 20, A bill to be entitled "An Act fixing the time for making

election returns by presiding judges in general and special elections, and amending Article 3123 so as to fix the time for making precinct and county election returns in party primary elections; fixing a penalty for the failure to make such returns within the time prescribed by this Act; and declaring an emergency";

The bill having heretofore been read third time.

Mr. Van Zandt offered the following amendment to the bill:

Amend Senate Bill No. 20 by striking out the words "forty-eight hours," on page 1, line 31, and insert in lieu thereof the following: "Seventy-two hours," and by striking out the words "forty-eight," on page 2, line 5, and substitute in lieu thereof the following "seventy-two."

The amendment was adopted.

By unanimous consent of the House, the caption of the bill was ordered amended to conform to all changes made in the body of the bill.

Senate Bill No. 20 was then passed by the following vote:

## Yeas—107

Adamson.	Greathouse.
Aikin.	Griffith.
Alexander.	Haag.
Alsup.	Hankamer.
Anderson	Harris.
of Bexar.	Hartzog.
Baker.	Head.
Barrett.	Hester.
Barron.	Hicks.
Bedford.	Hill of Webb.
Bourne.	Hodges.
Burns.	Holekamp.
Calvert.	Hoskins.
Canon.	Huddleston.
Cathey.	Hughes.
Caven.	Hunt.
Chastain.	Hyder.
Coombes.	Jackson.
Daniel.	James.
Davidson.	Jefferson.
Dean.	Johnson
Devall.	of Anderson.
Dunlap.	Jones of Runnels.
Dwyer.	Jones of Shelby.
Fain.	Kayton.
Few.	Kyle of Hays.
Ford.	Latham.
Fuchs.	Leonard.
Glass.	Lindsey.
Golson.	Long.
Good.	Lotief.
Goodman.	Mackay.
Graves.	Magee.

McCullough.	Rogers
McGregor.	of Ochiltree.
Merritt.	Rollins.
Metcalfe.	Ross.
Mitcham.	Russell.
Moffett.	Savage.
Moore.	Scott.
Morrison.	Shannon.
Morse.	Shults.
Nicholson.	Smith.
Palmer.	Stanfield.
Parkhouse.	Steward.
Patterson.	Stinson.
Pope.	Stovall.
Puryear.	Tennyson.
Ramsey.	Thomas.
Ratliff.	Townsend.
Ray.	Van Zandt.
Reed of Bowie.	Walker.
Reed of Dallas.	Weinert.
Renfro.	Wells.
Rogers of Hunt.	Winningham.

Nays—1

Vaughan.

Absent

Anderson	Jones of Atascosa.
of Johnson.	Kyle of Palo Pinto.
Beck.	Laird.
Bradley.	McClain.
Camp.	McKee.
Celaya.	Munson.
Clayton.	Pavlica.
Colson.	Reader.
Cowley.	Riddle.
Crossley.	Roberts.
Dunagan.	Scarborough.
Duval.	Tarwater.
Engelhard.	Tillery.
Harman.	Turlington.
Harrison.	Wagstaff.
Holland.	Wood.
Holloway.	Young.

Absent—Excused

Butler.	Lemens.
Fisher.	Mathis.
Hill of Brazoria.	McDougald.
Johnson	Sullivant.
of Dimmit.	

SENATE BILL NO. 137 ON PAS-  
SAGE TO THIRD READING

The Speaker laid before the House, as unfinished business, on its passage to third reading,

S. B. No. 137, A bill to be entitled "An Act to make the State of Texas a defendant to causes of action affecting real estate, for the purpose of determining priority of lien, etc.";

The bill having heretofore been read second time.

Senate Bill No. 137 then failed to pass to third reading.

HOUSE BILL NO. 574 ON PAS-  
SAGE TO ENGROSSMENT

The Speaker laid before the House, as unfinished business, on its passage to engrossment,

H. B. No. 574, A bill to be entitled "An Act amending an Act passed at the Regular Session of the Thirty-fifth Legislature of the State of Texas, entitled 'An Act amending an Act passed at the Regular Session of the Thirty-third Legislature of the State of Texas, entitled "An Act granting unto the municipal authorities of the City of Austin, Texas, the right to establish, operate, and maintain a public municipal auditorium upon the tract of land bounded on the north by Fifth Street, on the south by Fourth Street, on the east by Guadalupe Street, and on the west by San Antonio Street, in said City of Austin, and changing the designation upon the map of the City of Austin of said tract from public square to public municipal auditorium, so as to grant the City of Austin for ninety-nine years the said land for a municipal auditorium and market, to hereafter read as follows, and declaring an emergency," so as to grant to the City of Austin for ninety-nine years the said land for a public square and fire station, to hereafter read as follows,' and declaring an emergency";

The bill having heretofore been read second time.

Mrs. Hughes offered the following committee amendment to the bill:

Amend House Bill No. 574, Section 2, by striking out in line 4 of said Section the words "ninety-nine," and inserting in lieu thereof the words "eighty-three."

The amendment was adopted.

By unanimous consent of the House, the caption of the bill was ordered amended to conform to all changes made in the body of the bill.

House Bill No. 574 was then passed to engrossment.



HOUSE BILL NO. 574 ON THIRD  
READING

Mr. McGregor moved that the constitutional rule, requiring bills to be read on three several days, be suspended, and that House Bill No. 574 be placed on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—94

Aikin.	Hughes.
Alexander.	Hunt.
Alsup.	Hyder.
Anderson	Jackson.
of Bexar.	James.
Anderson	Johnson
of Johnson.	of Anderson.
Baker.	Jones of Runnels.
Barrett.	Jones of Shelby.
Barron.	Kayton.
Beck.	Kyle of Hays.
Bedford.	Laird.
Bourne.	Latham.
Bradley.	Leonard.
Burns.	Mackay.
Calvert.	Magee.
Canon.	McClain.
Cathey.	McGregor.
Caven.	Merritt.
Celaya.	Metcalfe.
Chastain.	Mitcham.
Clayton.	Moffett.
Cowley.	Morse.
Daniel.	Nicholson.
Dean.	Parkhouse.
Dunagan.	Patterson.
Engelhard.	Pope.
Few.	Puryear.
Ford.	Ramsey.
Fuchs.	Ratliff.
Glass.	Ray.
Golson.	Renfro.
Good.	Rogers of Hunt.
Goodman.	Rogers
Graves.	of Ochiltree.
Greathouse.	Rollins.
Griffith.	Savage.
Haag.	Shannon.
Hankamer.	Smith.
Harris.	Stanfield.
Harrison.	Stinson.
Hartzog.	Tarwater.
Head.	Thomas.
Hill of Webb.	Townsend.
Hodges.	Van Zandt.
Holekamp.	Wagstaff.
Holland.	Walker.
Hoskins.	Wood.
Huddleston.	Young.

Nays—16

Adamson. Coombes.

Fain.	Reed of Dallas.
Hicks.	Russell.
Kyle of Palo Pinto.	Scott.
Lindsey.	Shults.
Lotief.	Stovall.
Palmer.	Tillery.
Reed of Bowie.	Vaughan.

## Absent

Camp.	McKee.
Colson.	Moore.
Crossley.	Morrison.
Davidson.	Munson.
Devall.	Pavlica.
Dunlap.	Reader.
Duvall.	Riddle.
Dwyer.	Roberts.
Harman.	Ross.
Hester.	Scarborough.
Holloway.	Steward.
Jefferson.	Tennyson.
Jones of Atascosa.	Turlington.
Long.	Weinert.
Mathis.	Wells.
McCullough.	Winningham.

## Absent—Excused

Butler.	Lemens.
Fisher.	McDougald.
Hill of Brazoria.	Sullivant.
Johnson	
of Dimmit.	

The Speaker then laid House Bill No. 574 before the House on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read third time, and was passed by the following vote:

Yeas—92

Aikin.	Cowley.
Alexander.	Daniel.
Alsup.	Davidson.
Anderson	Dean.
of Bexar.	Dunagan.
Anderson	Engelhard.
of Johnson.	Few.
Baker.	Ford.
Barrett.	Fuchs.
Beck.	Glass.
Bedford.	Golson.
Bourne.	Good.
Bradley.	Goodman.
Burns.	Greathouse.
Calvert.	Griffith.
Canon.	Haag.
Cathey.	Hankamer.
Caven.	Harris.
Celaya.	Harrison.
Chastain.	Hartzog.
Clayton.	Head.

Hill of Webb.	Moore.
Hodges.	Morse.
Holekamp.	Nicholson.
Holland.	Parkhouse.
Hoskins.	Patterson.
Huddleston.	Ramsey.
Hughes.	Ratliff.
Hunt.	Renfro.
Hyder.	Rollins.
Jackson.	Ross.
James.	Scarborough.
Johnson	Shannon.
of Anderson.	Smith.
Jones of Runnels.	Stanfield.
Jones of Shelby.	Steward.
Kayton.	Stinson.
Kyle of Hays.	Tarwater.
Laird.	Tennyson.
Latham.	Thomas.
Magee.	Townsend.
Mathis.	Van Zandt.
McClain.	Wagstaff.
McGregor.	Walker.
Merritt.	Wells.
Metcalfe.	Wood.
Mitcham.	Young.
Moffett.	

## Nays—18

Adamson.	Reed of Dallas.
Coombes.	Rogers
Fain.	of Ochiltree.
Hicks.	Russell.
Kyle of Palo Pinto.	Scott.
Lindsey.	Shults.
Lotief.	Stovall.
Palmer.	Tillery.
Puryear.	Vaughan.
Reed of Bowie.	

## Absent

Barron.	Mackay.
Camp.	McCullough.
Colson.	McKee.
Crossley.	Morrison.
Devall.	Munson.
Dunlap.	Pavlica.
Duvall.	Pope.
Dwyer.	Ray.
Graves.	Reader.
Harman.	Riddle.
Hester.	Roberts.
Holloway.	Rogers of Hunt.
Jefferson.	Savage.
Jones of Atascosa.	Turlington.
Leonard.	Weinert.
Long.	Winningham.

## Absent—Excused

Butler.	Lemens.
Fisher.	McDougald.
Hill of Brazoria.	Sullivant.
Johnson	
of Dimmit.	

## BILL ORDERED NOT PRINTED

(By Unanimous Consent)

On motion of Mr. Engelhard, Senate Bill No. 111 was ordered not printed.

## HOUSE BILL NO. 913 ON SECOND READING

(By Unanimous Consent)

The Speaker laid before the House, on its second reading and passage to engrossment,

H. B. No. 913, A bill to be entitled "An Act amending Articles 697 and 698, of the 1925 Revised Criminal Statutes of Texas, by providing that it shall be the duty of the Attorney General to prosecute all violations under said Articles either for the penal offense committed or to prevent the violations of same by the writ of injunction; and by further providing in said Article 697 that the terms of same shall apply to all municipal and private corporations, and that in said Article 698 the city manager of the municipal corporation shall be deemed guilty of such offense when committed; and declaring an emergency."

The bill was read second time, and was passed to engrossment.

## HOUSE BILL NO. 913 ON THIRD READING

Mr. Stovall moved that the constitutional rule, requiring bills to be read on three several days, be suspended, and that House Bill No. 913 be placed on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

## Yeas—103

Aikin.	Cathey.
Alexander.	Chastain.
Alsup.	Cowley.
Anderson	Crossley.
of Bexar.	Daniel.
Anderson	Davidson.
of Johnson.	Dean.
Baker.	Devall.
Barrett.	Dunagan.
Barron.	Dwyer.
Beck.	Fain.
Bedford.	Few.
Bourne.	Glass.
Bradley.	Golson.
Burns.	Good.
Calvert.	Graves.
Camp.	Griffith.
Canon.	Haag.

Hankamer.	Munson.
Harrison.	Pope.
Hartzog.	Puryear.
Head.	Ramsey.
Hester.	Ratliff.
Hill of Webb.	Ray.
Hodges.	Reader.
Holekamp.	Reed of Bowie.
Holland.	Reed of Dallas.
Hoskins.	Renfro.
Huddleston.	Roberts.
Hughes.	Rogers of Hunt.
Hyder.	Rogers
Jackson.	of Ochiltree.
James.	Rollins.
Jefferson.	Ross.
Johnson	Russell.
of Anderson.	Scarborough.
Jones of Atascosa.	Smith.
Jones of Runnels.	Stanfield.
Jones of Shelby.	Steward.
Kayton.	Stinson.
Kyle of Hays.	Stovall.
Kyle of Palo Pinto.	Tarwater.
Leonard.	Tennyson.
Lindsey.	Thomas.
Lotief.	Tillery.
Mackay.	Townsend.
Mathis.	Turlington.
McClain.	Van Zandt.
McCullough.	Wagstaff.
McGregor.	Walker.
Merritt.	Weinert.
Mitcham.	Wood.
Moore.	Young.
Morse.	

## Nays—4

Adamson.	Nicholson.
Coombes.	Vaughan.

## Present—Not Voting

Hunt.

## Absent

Caven.	Long.
Celaya.	Magee.
Clayton.	McKee.
Colson.	Metcalf.
Dunlap.	Moffett.
Duvall.	Morrison.
Engelhard.	Palmer.
Ford.	Parkhouse.
Fuchs.	Patterson.
Goodman.	Pavlica.
Greathouse.	Riddle.
Harman.	Savage.
Harris.	Scott.
Hicks.	Shannon.
Holloway.	Shults.
Laird.	Wells.
Latham.	Winningham.

## Absent—Excused

Butler.	Hill of Brazoria.
Fisher.	Johnson of Dimmit.

Lemens.	Sullivant.
McDougald.	

The Speaker then laid House Bill No. 913 before the House on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read third time.

Mrs. Hughes offered the following amendment to the bill:

Amend House Bill No. 913 by changing the words "Criminal Statutes" to the words "Penal Code," and amend the caption accordingly.

The amendment was adopted.

House Bill No. 913 was then passed by the following vote:

## Yeas—94

Adamson.	Jones of Atascosa.
Aikin.	Jones of Shelby.
Alexander.	Kayton.
Anderson	Kyle of Hays.
of Bexar.	Kyle of Palo Pinto.
Anderson	Leonard.
of Johnson.	Lotief.
Baker.	Mackay.
Barrett.	Magee.
Barron.	Mathis.
Beck.	McClain.
Bourne.	McCullough.
Burns.	Merritt.
Camp.	Mitcham.
Canon.	Moffett.
Cathey.	Moore.
Chastain.	Morrison.
Clayton.	Morse.
Cowley.	Munson.
Daniel.	Palmer.
Davidson.	Puryear.
Dean.	Ramsey.
Devall.	Ray.
Dwyer.	Reed of Bowie.
Fain.	Reed of Dallas.
Few.	Roberts.
Fuchs.	Rogers
Glass.	of Ochiltree.
Golson.	Rollins.
Good.	Ross.
Goodman.	Russell.
Griffith.	Scarborough.
Haag.	Scott.
Hankamer.	Shannon.
Hartzog.	Shults.
Hester.	Smith.
Hicks.	Stanfield.
Hill of Webb.	Steward.
Holekamp.	Stinson.
Holland.	Stovall.
Hoskins.	Tarwater.
Huddleston.	Tennyson.
Hughes.	Thomas.
James.	Tillery.
Jefferson.	Townsend.
Johnson	Van Zandt.
of Anderson.	Wagstaff.

Walker.  
Weinert.Wells.  
Wood.

## Nays—14

Alsup.	Nicholson.
Coombes.	Ratliff.
Dunagan.	Renfro.
Hunt.	Rogers of Hunt.
Jones of Runnels.	Turlington.
Latham.	Vaughan.
Lindsey.	Winningham.

## Absent

Bedford.	Hodges.
Bradley.	Holloway.
Calvert.	Hyder.
Caven.	Jackson.
Celaya.	Laird.
Colson.	Long.
Crossley.	McGregor.
Dunlap.	McKee.
Duvall.	Metcalf.
Engelhard.	Parkhouse.
Ford.	Patterson.
Graves.	Pavlica.
Greathouse.	Pope.
Harman.	Reader.
Harris.	Riddle.
Harrison.	Savage.
Head.	Young.

## Absent—Excused

Butler.	Lemens.
Fisher.	McDougald.
Hill of Brazoria.	Sullivant.
Johnson of Dimmit.	

RELATIVE TO HOUSE JOINT  
RESOLUTION NO. 25

Mr. Van Zandt called up the motion to reconsider the vote by which House Joint Resolution No. 25 failed to pass to engrossment.

Which motion to reconsider was heretofore spread on the Journal.

Mr. Van Zandt moved to table the motion to reconsider the vote by which the resolution failed to pass to engrossment.

Yeas and nays were demanded and the motion to table prevailed by the following vote:

## Yeas—60

Adamson.	Cowley.
Alexander.	Davidson.
Alsup.	Dean.
Anderson	Devall.
of Bexar.	Dunagan.
Anderson	Few.
of Johnson.	Ford.
Beck.	Fuchs.
Bradley.	Good.

Haag.	Morse.
Hankamer.	Patterson.
Head.	Ratliff.
Hester.	Ray.
Hill of Webb.	Reed of Bowie.
Holekamp.	Reed of Dallas.
Holland.	Renfro.
Hoskins.	Roberts.
Huddleston.	Stanfield.
Hunt.	Steward.
James.	Stinson.
Jefferson.	Stovall.
Johnson	Sullivant.
of Anderson.	Tarwater.
Jones of Runnels.	Tillery.
Kyle of Hays.	Townsend.
Kyle of Palo Pinto.	Turlington.
Lindsey.	Van Zandt.
Lotief.	Wagstaff.
Mackay.	Wells.
Mathis.	Winningham.
Mitcham.	Wood.
Moffett.	

## Nays—43

Aikin.	McGregor.
Baker.	Merritt.
Barrett.	Metcalf.
Bourne.	Morrison.
Burns.	Nicholson.
Canon.	Puryear.
Cathey.	Ramsey.
Caven.	Reader.
Celaya.	Rogers of Hunt.
Chastain.	Rollins.
Coombes.	Russell.
Daniel.	Savage.
Fain.	Scarborough.
Glass.	Scott.
Golson.	Shannon.
Graves.	Shults.
Greathouse.	Smith.
Hartzog.	Thomas.
Hyder.	Vaughan.
Jackson.	Walker.
Jones of Shelby.	Weinert.
Latham.	

## Absent

Barron.	Holloway.
Bedford.	Hughes.
Calvert.	Jones of Atascosa.
Camp.	Kayton.
Clayton.	Laird.
Colson.	Leonard.
Crossley.	Long.
Dunlap.	Magee.
Duvall.	McClain.
Dwyer.	McCullough.
Engelhard.	McKee.
Goodman.	Moore.
Griffith.	Munson.
Harman.	Palmer.
Harris.	Parkhouse.
Harrison.	Pavlica.
Hicks.	Pope.
Hodges.	Riddle.

Rogers  
of Ochiltree.  
Ross.

Absent—Excused

Butler.  
Fisher.  
Hill of Brazoria.

Tennyson.  
Young.  
Johnson  
of Dimmit.  
Lemens.  
McDougald.

# SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 13 ON FINAL PASSAGE

The Speaker laid before the House,  
as postponed business,

S. J. R. No. 13, Proposing an amendment to Section 3, of Article VIII, of the Constitution of the State of Texas, and providing for the levying and collection of taxes by general laws, and fixing the total amount of revenue which may be collected during each biennium, and the total amount of funds which may be expended during each biennium; provided, that restrictions herein contained as to amounts of taxes to be levied may be suspended in case of grave emergencies; and providing for an election upon such proposed constitutional amendment, and making an appropriation therefor;

The resolution having been read second time on May 2, and the vote by which the resolution failed to pass to third reading, on that date, having been reconsidered.

Mr. Moffett moved to reconsider the vote by which the amendment by Mr. Jones of Atascosa was heretofore adopted.

Mr. Burns moved the previous question on the pending motion and the resolution and the main question was ordered.

Question first recurring on the motion to reconsider the vote by which the amendment by Mr. Jones of Atascosa was adopted, it prevailed.

Question then recurring on the amendment by Mr. Jones of Atascosa, it was lost.

Senate Joint Resolution No. 13 was then passed by the following vote:

Yeas—102

Adamson.  
Aikin.  
Alexander.  
Anderson  
of Bexar.  
Anderson  
of Johnson.

Baker.  
Barrett.  
Beck.  
Bedford.  
Bourne.  
Bradley.  
Calvert.

Camp.  
Canon.  
Cathey.  
Celaya.  
Chastain.  
Clayton.  
Coombes.  
Cowley.  
Crossley.  
Davidson.  
Dean.  
Dunagan.  
Dwyer.  
Engelhard.  
Fain.  
Few.  
Ford.  
Fuchs.  
Glass.  
Golson.  
Good.  
Goodman.  
Graves.  
Greathouse.  
Griffith.  
Haag.  
Hankamer.  
Harris.  
Hartzog.  
Head.  
Hester.  
Hodges.  
Holekamp.  
Holland.  
Hoskins.  
Hunt.  
Hyder.  
Jackson.  
James.  
Jefferson.  
Jones of Atascosa.  
Jones of Runnels.  
Jones of Shelby.  
Kayton.  
Kyle of Palo Pinto.

Latham.  
Leonard.  
Lindsey.  
Magee.  
McClain.  
Merritt.  
Metcalf.  
Mitcham.  
Moffett.  
Moore.  
Morse.  
Nicholson.  
Palmer.  
Parkhouse.  
Patterson.  
Ratliff.  
Reader.  
Reed of Dallas.  
Renfro.  
Roberts.  
Rogers of Hunt.  
Rollins.  
Ross.  
Russell.  
Savage.  
Scarborough.  
Shannon.  
Shults.  
Smith.  
Stanfield.  
Steward.  
Stinson.  
Stovall.  
Sullivant.  
Tarwater.  
Thomas.  
Townsend.  
Van Zandt.  
Vaughan.  
Wagstaff.  
Walker.  
Weinert.  
Winningham.  
Wood.  
Young.

Nays—21

Alsup.  
Burns.  
Daniel.  
Devall.  
Hicks.  
Hill of Webb.  
Huddleston.  
Hughes.  
Johnson  
of Anderson.  
Kyle of Hays.  
Laird.

Long.  
Lotief.  
Morrison.  
Munson.  
Ramsey.  
Reed of Bowie.  
Riddle.  
Rogers  
of Ochiltree.  
Tillery.  
Turlington.

Absent

Barron.  
Caven.  
Colson.  
Dunlap.  
Duvall.

Harman.  
Harrison.  
Holloway.  
Mackay.  
Mathis.

McCullough.	Puryear.
McGregor.	Ray.
McKee.	Scott.
Pavlica.	Tennyson.
Pope.	Wells.

## Absent—Excused

Butler.	Johnson
Fisher.	of Dimmit.
Hill of Brazoria.	Lemens.
	McDougald.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON  
SENATE BILL NO. 259

The Speaker announced the appointment of the following conference committee on Senate Bill No. 259: Messrs. Patterson, Kayton, Rogers of Ochiltree, Scott, and Coombes.

## HOUSE BILLS ON FIRST READING

Mr. Young moved to introduce, at this time, and have placed on first reading, the following bill:

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

## Yeas—110

Adamson.	Griffith.
Aikin.	Haag.
Alsup.	Hankamer.
Anderson	Harris.
of Bexar.	Harrison.
Anderson	Hartzog.
of Johnson.	Head.
Baker.	Hester.
Barron.	Hicks.
Beck.	Hill of Webb.
Bourne.	Hodges.
Bradley.	Holekamp.
Calvert.	Hoskins.
Camp.	Hughes.
Canon.	Hunt.
Cathey.	Hyder.
Celaya.	Jackson.
Chastain.	James.
Coombes.	Jefferson.
Cowley.	Johnson
Daniel.	of Anderson.
Davidson.	Jones of Atascosa.
Dean.	Jones of Runnels.
Devall.	Jones of Shelby.
Dunagan.	Kayton.
Dwyer.	Kyle of Hays.
Engelhard.	Kyle of Palo Pinto.
Fain.	Laird.
Few.	Latham.
Ford.	Lindsey.
Fuchs.	Long.
Glass.	Lotief.
Golson.	Magee.
Good.	Mackay.
Goodman.	Mathis.
Graves.	McKee.

Merritt.	Ross.
Metcalfe.	Russell.
Mitcham.	Shannon.
Moffett.	Shults.
Moore.	Smith.
Morrison.	Stanfield.
Morse.	Steward.
Munson.	Sullivant.
Palmer.	Tarwater.
Parkhouse.	Thomas.
Patterson.	Tillery.
Pope.	Townsend.
Ramsey.	Turlington.
Ratliff.	Van Zandt.
Reader.	Vaughan.
Reed of Bowie.	Wagstaff.
Reed of Dallas.	Walker.
Renfro.	Weinert.
Riddle.	Wood.
Roberts.	Young.
Rollins.	

## Nays—2

Barrett.	Nicholson.
----------	------------

## Absent

Alexander.	McCullough.
Bedford.	McGregor.
Burns.	Pavlica.
Caven.	Puryear.
Clayton.	Ray.
Colson.	Rogers of Hunt.
Crossley.	Rogers
Dunlap.	of Ochiltree.
Duvall.	Savage.
Greathouse.	Scarborough.
Harman.	Scott.
Holland.	Stinson.
Holloway.	Stovall.
Huddleston.	Tennyson.
Leonard.	Wells.
McClain.	Winningham.

## Absent—Excused

Butler.	Johnson of Dimmit.
Fisher.	Lemens.
Hill of Brazoria.	McDougald.

The Speaker then laid the bill before the House; it was read first time, and referred to the appropriate committee, as follows:

By Mr. Young:

H. B. No. 959, A bill to be entitled "An Act to amend Senate Bill No. 195, known as the Congressional Redistricting Bill, passed by the Forty-third Legislature, at the Regular Session thereof, by fixing the Counties to hereafter compose the Ninth and Fourteenth Congressional Districts; and declaring an emergency."

Referred to Committee on Congressional and Legislative Districts.

Mrs. Hughes moved to introduce, at this time, and have placed on first reading, the following bill:

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—106

Adamson.	Jones of Runnels.
Aikin.	Jones of Shelby.
Alsup.	Kayton.
Anderson	Kyle of Hays.
of Bexar.	Kyle of Palo Pinto.
Anderson	Laird.
of Johnson.	Long.
Baker.	Lotief.
Barrett.	Magee.
Beck.	Mackay.
Bedford.	McClain.
Bourne.	McKee.
Bradley.	Metcalf.
Burns.	Mitcham.
Calvert.	Moffett.
Camp.	Moore.
Canon.	Morrison.
Cathey.	Morse.
Celaya.	Munson.
Chastain.	Nicholson.
Cowley.	Palmer.
Crossley.	Parkhouse.
Daniel.	Patterson.
Davidson.	Pope.
Dean.	Ramsey.
Devall.	Ratliff.
Dunagan.	Reader.
Engelhard.	Reed of Bowie.
Fain.	Reed of Dallas.
Few.	Renfro.
Ford.	Riddle.
Fuchs.	Roberts.
Glass.	Rogers of Hunt.
Golson.	Rogers
Good.	of Ochiltree.
Goodman.	Rollins.
Graves.	Shannon.
Greathouse.	Shults.
Griffith.	Smith.
Hankamer.	Stanfield.
Harris.	Steward.
Head.	Stinson.
Hicks.	Sullivant.
Hill of Webb.	Tarwater.
Hodges.	Thomas.
Holekamp.	Tillery.
Holland.	Townsend.
Hoskins.	Turlington.
Huddleston.	Van Zandt.
Hughes.	Vaughan.
Hunt.	Wagstaff.
Hyder.	Walker.
Jackson.	Weinert.
James.	Wood.
Jefferson.	

Nays—2

Lindsey.                      Winningham.

#### Absent

Alexander.	Latham.
Barron.	Leonard.
Caven.	Mathis.
Clayton.	McCullough.
Colson.	McGregor.
Coombes.	Merritt.
Dunlap.	Pavlica.
Duvall.	Puryear.
Dwyer.	Ray.
Haag.	Ross.
Harman.	Russell.
Harrison.	Savage.
Hartzog.	Scarborough.
Hester.	Scott.
Holloway.	Stovall.
Johnson	Tennyson.
of Anderson.	Wells.
Jones of Atascosa.	Young.

#### Absent—Excused

Butler.	Johnson
Fisher.	of Dimmit.
Hill of Brazoria.	Lemens.
	McDougald.

The Speaker then laid the bill before the House; it was read first time, and referred to the appropriate committee, as follows:

By Mrs. Hughes and Mr. Burns:

H. B. No. 958, A bill to be entitled "An Act authorizing any governmental agency of the State of Texas heretofore authorized to borrow money from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, under Acts of the Forty-third Legislature, to also borrow money in accordance with the provisions of the several Acts of the Forty-third Legislature from any other Federal agency now or to be hereafter created; and declaring an emergency."

Referred to Committee on State Affairs.

#### MOTION TO TAKE UP HOUSE BILL NO. 939

Mr. Young moved that the regular order of business be suspended, to take up, and have placed on its second reading and passage to engrossment,

H. B. No. 939, A bill to be entitled "An Act amending Articles 2959 and 2960, of the 1925 Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas, so as to eliminate the requirement of the payment of a poll tax for the year 1933, and providing for the payment of a registration fee in lieu of the poll tax for 1933, where poll tax has

not been paid when this Act becomes effective; providing for voting on poll tax receipts as well as on registration fee certificates; providing for paying registration fee between January 1, 1933, and July 25, 1933; etc.; and declaring an emergency."

The motion was lost.

## HOUSE BILL NO. 778 ON SECOND READING

On motion of Mr. Long, the regular order of business was suspended, to take up, and have placed on its second reading and passage to engrossment,

H. B. No. 778, A bill to be entitled "An Act making it unlawful for any railroad, or pipe line common carrier, or truck line common carrier to accept for shipment any crude petroleum, without requiring the furnishing by the shipper of evidence, as defined in this Act, that such crude petroleum was not produced in excess of the amount allowed to be produced under any rule, regulation, or order of the Railroad Commission of Texas; prescribing penalties for the violation of this Act, and authorizing suit to be brought for recovery of same; authorizing suits for injunction to restrain threatened violations of this Act; and declaring an emergency."

The Speaker laid the bill before the House, and it was read second time.

Mr. Long offered the following committee amendments to the bill:

### (1)

Amend House Bill No. 778 by striking out all below the enacting clause, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Section 1. Definition of Terms.  
(a) 'Producer' as used herein includes every person who owns, controls, operates, or manages a well or wells situated within the State of Texas producing or capable of producing crude petroleum.

"(b) 'Lease tanks' as used herein shall include every tank, reservoir, receptacle, or container of whatsoever nature into which crude petroleum is run, deposited, or kept by the producer or his vendee prior to the time such crude petroleum is received for transportation by an initial carrier.

"(c) 'Storage tanks' as used herein shall include every tank, reservoir, receptacle, or container of whatsoever

nature in which crude petroleum may be deposited, stored, or kept by any person whomsoever after such crude petroleum has been gathered and run from the well or lease tanks by an initial carrier.

"(d) 'Carrier' as used herein shall include every person, whether a common carrier or otherwise, who receives for transportation, transports, or delivers crude petroleum which has been produced within the State of Texas, including carrier by pipe line, rail, truck, and any other transporter.

"(e) 'Initial carrier' as used herein includes every carrier who gathers or receives for transportation, transports or delivers crude petroleum from the well from which it has been produced or from the lease tanks to which it has been run.

"(f) 'Connecting carrier' as used herein shall include every carrier who, within this State, receives for transportation, transports, or delivers crude petroleum at any time after it has been received and transported by an initial carrier, whether such crude petroleum is received directly from the initial carrier or from some other carrier or from a storage tank or tanks, loading rack, or loading racks.

"(g) 'Unlawful oil' as that term is used herein, includes all crude petroleum which has been produced within the State of Texas from any well or wells in excess of the amount of production allowed by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Railroad Commission of Texas made and promulgated in pursuance to any law of this State.

"(h) The word 'person' when used herein shall include corporations, firms, and associations of persons as well as natural persons.

"Sec. 2. If any producer, as herein defined, shall produce any unlawful oil, as herein defined, said producer, in addition to any penalty provided under any other law of this State, shall become liable to the State of Texas for a penalty in an amount equal to fifty cents (50c) for each and every barrel of forty-two standard gallons of unlawful oil so produced, and, to secure the payment and collection of any such penalty, the State shall be entitled to and is hereby given a lien on all of such unlawful oil. Such lien shall attach to such unlawful oil as and when



same is produced. Subject only to the limitations hereinafter provided, said lien shall remain in full force and effect upon all such oil and be enforceable against said oil in the possession of the producer or of any other person or persons whomsoever, so long as said oil remains within the State of Texas; and the State shall be entitled to recover such penalties and enforce such lien by a suit in the name of the State of Texas, brought by the Attorney General or by any district attorney or county attorney of the county wherein said oil was produced. If any such producer or any other person, having or coming into possession of such oil, as above provided, irrespective of the relation of such possessor, whether the same be that of owner, bailee, carrier, transporter, or any other relation whatsoever, shall dispose of said oil or transfer the title or possession thereof, or shall transport or remove the same from one place to another, without paying the amount due the State for penalties, the State, at its election, shall be entitled to hold any such person, so disposing of such oil, or transferring the title or possession thereof, or transporting or removing the same from one place to another, liable as for a wrongful conversion of same but not to exceed the amount due the State for such penalties. Provided, that in any suit brought by the State to recover the amount due as penalties or to enforce the lien, or to recover for conversion, as provided in this Act, against any person or persons, any defendant, other than the producer, shall be absolved of all liability upon showing that the delivery of such oil to him or it was accompanied by delivery of the affidavit or affidavits, as the case may be, hereinafter provided for.

"Sec. 3. When any initial carrier, as herein defined, shall gather or receive any crude petroleum from the well or wells from which it has been produced or from a lease tank or tanks, as herein defined, the producer or his authorized agent, at or before the time such crude petroleum is delivered to such initial carrier, shall make and deliver to such initial carrier an affidavit (which shall be known as the 'producer's affidavit'), which affidavit shall state the date when executed, the name of the producer delivering and the initial carrier receiving such crude pe-

troleum, the number of barrels of oil to be so gathered or received, and that such oil, within the personal knowledge of affiant, has been produced from a well or wells (described by number), situated on a designated tract or tracts of land (described by name of lease or leases covering same) located in the survey or surveys and county or counties, named in the affidavit, within the time and between the dates stated in the affidavit, and that said oil, to be so delivered, does not include any oil produced in excess of the amount allowed to be produced from any such well or wells under the rules, regulations, and orders of the Railroad Commission of Texas made and promulgated under any law of this State. Provided that where a producer acts as an initial carrier, as hereinbefore defined, in gathering, receiving, or transporting oil from a well or wells or from lease tanks on his premises, he shall furnish the 'producer's affidavit,' hereinbefore mentioned, to the first carrier or carriers to whom he may deliver his oil.

"Sec. 4. When any crude petroleum shall be tendered for delivery or delivered for transportation to a connecting carrier, whether so tendered or delivered by an initial carrier, intermediate connecting carrier or from a storage tank or tanks, or from a railroad loading rack or loading racks, the carrier or other person so tendering or delivering such oil to such connecting carrier shall, at or before the time such crude petroleum is delivered, make, or cause to be made by a duly authorized agent, an affidavit (which shall be known as the 'carrier's affidavit'), stating the date when executed, the names of the carrier or other person so delivering and the carrier so receiving such crude petroleum, the number of barrels of oil to be so tendered or delivered, and that affiant (or his principal where the affidavit is made by an agent) has in his or its possession producer's or carrier's affidavits (as the case may be) covering and accounting for the quantity of oil so tendered or delivered and that such affidavits, in so far as they cover or are allocated to the present tender, have not been allocated to or used by affiant (or his principal) in connection with or to obtain acceptance of the tender or delivery of crude petroleum other than that then ten-

dered; provided, however, that railroad carriers may receive crude petroleum from other railroad carriers without requiring such affidavit or affidavits, and in the event a railroad carrier be sued by the State for a conversion of crude petroleum under this Act, it shall be a complete defense that such railroad carrier received such crude petroleum from another railroad carrier.

"Sec. 5. In all cases where lawful oil has been commingled and mixed with unlawful oil in any lease or storage tank or tanks, as those terms are herein defined, the person in possession of such commingled quantity of oil shall be entitled to take, run, withdraw, and remove a quantity of oil equal to the amount of lawful oil contained in such tank or tanks. Any affidavit required under the provisions of this Act shall be sufficient which, in addition to the matters and things hereinbefore required, shall state that there has not been theretofore removed, taken, withdrawn, or run from such tank or tanks a quantity of oil which, when added to the quantity then tendered or offered for delivery in connection with such affidavit, will exceed the amount of lawful oil theretofore contained in said tank or tanks.

"Sec. 6. Four original copies shall be executed by any 'producer's affidavit' or 'carrier's affidavit' required to be furnished by this Act, one of which shall be mailed to the office of the Railroad Commission of Texas at Austin, Texas, and one delivered to the office of the Deputy Supervisor of the Railroad Commission of Texas, if any, in the field where such oil is being produced, and one shall be delivered to the carrier or person receiving the oil and another shall be delivered to the person for whose account the oil is received, where such person is different from the person making and delivering the affidavit.

"Sec. 7. Any person who swears falsely to any fact required to be disclosed in the affidavits provided for in this Act shall be guilty of a felony and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by confinement in the State penitentiary not less than two (2) nor more than five (5) years.

"Sec. 8. This Act shall be cumulative of all other laws and shall not be held to repeal any law unless in

direct conflict therewith. The provisions of this Act are separate and divisible, and if provision be held invalid and unenforceable as to any person or as to any shipment of oil, its invalidity shall not impair its enforcement against other persons or against other shipments of oil, nor shall its invalidity impair the remaining provisions of this Act.

"Sec. 9. The fact that a large amount of oil is being produced in the State in excess of the amount allowed to be produced under the rules, regulations, and orders of the Railroad Commission of Texas promulgated pursuant to the conservation statutes of this State, and the fact that under existing law the State has no lien on such oil and no effective means to enforce collection of penalties accruing in its favor on account of such illegal production of oil, and the fact that the unrestricted acceptance of such oil for transportation by carriers and transporters promotes and aids evasions and violations of the rules, regulations, and orders of the Railroad Commission of Texas, and is preventing their effective enforcement and is making it impossible for the State to collect penalties accruing in its favor, constitute an emergency and an imperative public necessity that the constitutional rule, requiring all bills to be read on three several days, be suspended, and the same is hereby suspended, and that this Act shall take effect from and after its passage, and it is so enacted."

(2)

Amend House Bill No. 778 by striking out all above the enacting clause, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"H. B. No. 778,

A BILL

To Be Entitled

An Act making it unlawful for any person to produce any crude petroleum within the State of Texas from any well, or wells, in excess of the amount of production allowed by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Railroad Commission of Texas made and promulgated in pursuance of any law of this State, and imposing a penalty in addition to any penalty provided under any

other law of this State in an amount equal to fifty cents (50c) for each and every barrel of unlawful oil so produced, and giving the State a lien on all of such unlawful oil, said lien to attach as and when the same is produced; providing that such lien shall remain in full force and effect upon all such oil and be enforceable against said oil in the possession of the producer or of any other person, or persons whomsoever, so long as same remains within the State of Texas, and providing that said lien may be enforced in certain legal proceedings, and defining the manner of such enforcement; further providing that if any person coming into possession of such oil illegally produced, whether as owner, bailee, carrier, or transporter, or in any other relation whatsoever, shall dispose of same or transfer the title or possession of same, or transport, or remove the same from one place to another without paying the amount due the State for penalties, the State, at its election, shall be entitled to hold any such person liable as for a wrongful conversion; and providing how any such person may be absolved of liability for such conversion; defining the terms 'producer,' 'lease tanks,' 'storage tanks,' 'carrier,' 'initial carrier,' 'connecting carrier,' 'unlawful oil,' and providing that the word 'person,' when used in this Act, shall include corporations, firms, associations of persons, as well as natural persons; prescribing the character of affidavit to be made by any producer at and before delivering any crude petroleum to any initial carrier as defined in this Act, and what said affidavit shall contain; prescribing the character of affidavit to be made by any person delivering any crude petroleum to any connecting carrier as defined in this Act, and prescribing what said affidavit shall contain; and further providing that four original copies of said affidavits shall be executed; and further providing how and to whom such copies shall be delivered; further providing that where lawful oil has been commingled and mixed with unlawful oil in any lease or storage tank, or tanks, as these terms are defined in this Act, the person in possession of such commingled quantity of oil shall be entitled to take, run, withdraw, and remove a quantity

of oil equal to the amount of lawful oil contained in such tank, or tanks; and further providing that any affidavit required under the provisions of this Act shall be sufficient which, in addition to the other matters and things required by this Act, shall state that there has not been theretofore removed, taken, withdrawn, or run from such tank, or tanks, a quantity of oil which, when added to the quantity then tendered or offered for delivery in connection with such affidavit, will exceed the amount of lawful oil contained in said tank or tanks; providing, that any person, who swears falsely to any fact required to be disclosed in such affidavits, shall be guilty of a felony and, upon conviction, shall be punished by confinement in the State penitentiary for not less than two years nor more than five years; and providing further, that this Act shall be cumulative of all other laws, and shall not be held to repeal any law unless in direct conflict therewith, and that the provisions of this Act are separate and divisible, and if any provision be held invalid and unenforceable as to any person or as to any shipment of oil, its invalidity shall not impair its enforcement against other persons or against other shipments of oil, nor shall its invalidity impair the remaining portions of this Act; and declaring an emergency."

The amendments were severally adopted.

House Bill No. 778 was then passed to engrossment.

#### HOUSE BILL NO. 778 ON THIRD READING

Mr. Long moved that the constitutional rule, requiring bills to be read on three several days, be suspended, and that House Bill No. 778 be placed on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—104

Adamson.	Baker.
Aikin.	Barrett.
Alexander.	Barron.
Alsup.	Beck.
Anderson	Bourne.
of Bexar.	Bradley.
Anderson	Calvert.
of Johnson.	Camp.

Canon.	Lotief.
Cathey.	Mackay.
Caven.	McCullough.
Celaya.	McGregor.
Cowley.	McKee.
Crossley.	Merritt.
Daniel.	Metcalf.
Davidson.	Mitcham.
Dean.	Moffett.
Devall.	Moore.
Dunagan.	Morse.
Engelhard.	Munson.
Fain.	Nicholson.
Few.	Palmer.
Ford.	Parkhouse.
Fuchs.	Ramsey.
Glass.	Ratliff.
Good.	Ray.
Graves.	Reader.
Haag.	Reed of Bowie.
Hankamer.	Roberts.
Hartzog.	Rogers of Hunt.
Head.	Rogers
Hester.	of Ochiltree.
Hill of Webb.	Rollins.
Hodges.	Russell.
Holekamp.	Scarborough.
Holland.	Shannon.
Hoskins.	Shults.
Huddleston.	Smith.
Hughes.	Stanfield.
Hunt.	Steward.
Hyder.	Stovall.
James.	Sullivant.
Jefferson.	Tarwater.
Johnson	Tennyson.
of Anderson.	Thomas.
Jones of Atascosa.	Tillery.
Jones of Runnels.	Townsend.
Jones of Shelby.	Turlington.
Kayton.	Vaughan.
Kyle of Hays.	Wagstaff.
Laird.	Walker.
Latham.	Wells.
Lindsey.	Winningham.
Long.	Wood.

## Nays—2

Coombes.	Reed of Dallas.
----------	-----------------

## Absent

Bedford.	Harrison.
Burns.	Hicks.
Chastain.	Holloway.
Clayton.	Jackson.
Colson.	Kyle of Palo Pinto.
Dunlap.	Leonard.
Duvall.	Magee.
Dwyer.	Mathis.
Golson.	McClain.
Goodman.	Morrison.
Greathouse.	Patterson.
Griffith.	Pavlica.
Harman.	Pope.
Harris.	Puryear.

Renfro.	Stinson.
Riddle.	Van Zandt.
Ross.	Weinert.
Savage.	Young.
Scott.	

## Absent—Excused

Butler.	Johnson
Fisher.	of Dimmit.
Hill of Brazoria.	Lemens.
	McDougald.

The Speaker then laid House Bill No. 778 before the House on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read third time, and was passed by the following vote:

## Yeas—109

Adamson.	Hughes.
Aikin.	Hunt.
Alexander.	Hyder.
Alsup.	Jackson.
Anderson	James.
of Bexar.	Johnson
Anderson	of Anderson.
of Johnson.	Jones of Atascosa.
Barrett.	Jones of Runnels.
Barron.	Jones of Shelby.
Beck.	Kyle of Hays.
Bourne.	Laird.
Bradley.	Latham.
Burns.	Leonard.
Calvert.	Lindsey.
Camp.	Long.
Canon.	Lotief.
Cathey.	Mackay.
Caven.	Magee.
Celaya.	McCullough.
Cowley.	McGregor.
Crossley.	McKee.
Daniel.	Merritt.
Davidson.	Metcalf.
Dean.	Mitcham.
Devall.	Moffett.
Dunagan.	Moore.
Engelhard.	Morse.
Fain.	Munson.
Few.	Nicholson.
Ford.	Palmer.
Fuchs.	Parkhouse.
Glass.	Pope.
Golson.	Puryear.
Graves.	Ramsey.
Haag.	Ratliff.
Hankamer.	Ray.
Hartzog.	Reader.
Head.	Reed of Bowie.
Hester.	Roberts.
Hicks.	Rogers of Hunt.
Hill of Webb.	Rogers
Hodges.	of Ochiltree.
Holekamp.	Ross.
Holland.	Russell.
Hoskins.	Scarborough.
Huddleston.	Scott.

Shannon.	Townsend.
Shults.	Turlington.
Smith.	Van Zandt.
Stanfield.	Vaughan.
Steward.	Wagstaff.
Stovall.	Walker.
Sullivant.	Wells.
Tarwater.	Winningham.
Tennyson.	Wood.
Tillery.	

## Nays—4

Coombes.	Reed of Dallas.
Good.	Stinson.

## Absent

Baker.	Jefferson.
Bedford.	Kayton.
Chastain.	Kyle of Palo Pinto.
Clayton.	Mathis.
Colson.	McClain.
Dunlap.	Morrison.
Duvall.	Patterson.
Dwyer.	Pavlica.
Goodman.	Renfro.
Greathouse.	Riddle.
Griffith.	Rollins.
Harman.	Savage.
Harris.	Thomas.
Harrison.	Weinert.
Holloway.	Young.

## Absent—Excused

Butler.	Johnson
Fisher.	of Dimmit.
Hill of Brazoria.	Lemens.
	McDougald.

## HOUSE BILL NO. 722 ON SECOND READING

On motion of Mr. Laird, by unanimous consent, the regular order of business was suspended, to take up, and have placed on its second reading and passage to engrossment,

H. B. No. 722, A bill to be entitled "An Act to amend Article 5155 of Chapter 3, Revised Civil Statutes, 1925, relating to the payment of wages, and declaring an emergency."

The Speaker then laid the bill before the House; it was read second time, and was passed to engrossment.

## HOUSE BILL NO. 722 ON THIRD READING

Mr. Laird moved that the constitutional rule, requiring bills to be read on three several days, be suspended, and that House Bill No. 722 be placed on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—100

Adamson.	Jones of Runnels.
Aikin.	Jones of Shelby.
Alsup.	Kayton.
Anderson	Kyle of Hays.
of Bexar.	Laird.
Anderson	Leonard.
of Johnson.	Lotief.
Baker.	Mackay.
Barron.	McCullough.
Beck.	McGregor.
Bedford.	Merritt.
Bourne.	Metcalfe.
Burns.	Mitcham.
Calvert.	Moffett.
Camp.	Moore.
Canon.	Morse.
Cathey.	Munson.
Coombes.	Nicholson.
Cowley.	Parkhouse.
Crossley.	Purveyer.
Daniel.	Ratliff.
Dean.	Ray.
Devall.	Reed of Bowie.
Dunagan.	Roberts.
Engelhard.	Rogers of Hunt.
Fain.	Rogers
Few.	of Ochiltree.
Ford.	Ross.
Fuchs.	Russell.
Glass.	Scarborough.
Golson.	Scott.
Good.	Shannon.
Goodman.	Shults.
Graves.	Smith.
Greathouse.	Stanfield.
Griffith.	Steward.
Hankamer.	Stinson.
Harris.	Stovall.
Hartzog.	Sullivant.
Head.	Tarwater.
Hester.	Tennyson.
Hicks.	Thomas.
Hodges.	Tillery.
Holekamp.	Townsend.
Hoskins.	Turlington.
Huddleston.	Van Zandt.
Hughes.	Vaughan.
Hunt.	Walker.
Hyder.	Winningham.
James.	Wood.
Jefferson.	Young.
Jones of Atascosa.	

## Nays—5

Alexander.	Lindsey.
Hill of Webb.	Reed of Dallas.
Kyle of Palo Pinto.	

## Absent

Barrett.	Celaya.
Bradley.	Chastain.
Caven.	Clayton.

Colson.	McClain.
Davidson.	McKee.
Dunlap.	Morrison.
Duvall.	Palmer.
Dwyer.	Patterson.
Haag.	Pavlica.
Harman.	Pope.
Harrison.	Ramsey.
Holland.	Reader.
Holloway.	Renfro.
Jackson.	Riddle.
Johnson	Rollins.
of Anderson.	Savage.
Latham.	Wagstaff.
Long.	Weinert.
Magee.	Wells.
Mathis.	

## Absent—Excused

Butler.	Johnson
Fisher.	of Dimmit.
Hill of Brazoria.	Lemens.
	McDougald.

The Speaker then laid House Bill No. 722 before the House on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read third time, and was passed by the following vote:

## Yeas—104

Adamson.	Greathouse.
Aikin.	Griffith.
Alsup.	Haag.
Anderson	Hankamer.
of Bexar.	Hartzog.
Anderson	Head.
of Johnson.	Hester.
Baker.	Hicks.
Barron.	Hodges.
Beck.	Holekamp.
Bedford.	Holland.
Bourne.	Hoskins.
Burns.	Huddleston.
Calvert.	Hughes.
Camp.	Hunt.
Canon.	Hyder.
Cathey.	Jackson.
Celaya.	James.
Coombes.	Jefferson.
Cowley.	Jones of Atascosa.
Daniel.	Jones of Runnels.
Davidson.	Jones of Shelby.
Dean.	Kayton.
Devall.	Kyle of Hays.
Dunagan.	Laird.
Engelhard.	Leonard.
Fain.	Mackay.
Few.	Magee.
Ford.	McCullough.
Fuchs.	McKee.
Glass.	Merritt.
Golson.	Metcalfe.
Good.	Mitcham.
Goodman.	Moore.
Graves.	Morse.

Munson.	Smith.
Nicholson.	Stanfield.
Palmer.	Steward.
Parkhouse.	Stinson.
Patterson.	Stovall.
Pope.	Sullivant.
Puryear.	Tarwater.
Ratliff.	Tennyson.
Ray.	Thomas.
Reed of Bowie.	Tillery.
Roberts.	Townsend.
Rogers of Hunt.	Turlington.
Ross.	Van Zandt.
Russell.	Vaughan.
Scarborough.	Walker.
Scott.	Winningham.
Shannon.	Wood.
Shults.	Young.

## Nays—9

Alexander.	Kyle of Palo Pinto.
Barrett.	Lindsey.
Chastain.	Lotief.
Harris.	Reed of Dallas.
Hill of Webb.	

## Absent

Bradley.	McClain.
Caven.	McGregor.
Clayton.	Moffett.
Colson.	Morrison.
Crossley.	Pavlica.
Dunlap.	Ramsey.
Duvall.	Reader.
Dwyer.	Renfro.
Harman.	Riddle.
Harrison.	Rogers
Holloway.	of Ochiltree.
Johnson	Rollins.
of Anderson.	Savage.
Latham.	Wagstaff.
Long.	Weinert.
Mathis.	Wells.

## Absent—Excused

Butler.	Johnson
Fisher.	of Dimmit.
Hill of Brazoria.	Lemens.
	McDougald.

## SUSPENDING CERTAIN HOUSE RULE

Mr. Beck moved that the House rule, which requires that all resolutions granting permission to sue the State be referred to the Committee on State Affairs, be suspended.

The motion prevailed.

## BILL SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker signed, in the presence of the House, after giving due notice thereof, and its caption had been read, the following enrolled bill:

S. B. No. 492, "An Act to amend Chapter 2, Title 78, Revised Civil Statutes, of 1925, permitting the organization of fraternal benefit societies on a limited basis; providing the requirements that must be met before permit shall be issued to such society by the Insurance Department of the State of Texas; providing that a society, organized under this provision, shall be subject to all the provisions of Chapter 8, that are applicable; repealing all laws and parts of laws in conflict herewith, and declaring an emergency."

**MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE**

Senate Chamber,  
Austin, Texas, May 29, 1933.

Hon. Coke Stevenson, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Sir: I am directed by the Senate to inform the House that the Senate has concurred in House amendments to Senate Bill No. 20 by the following vote: Yeas, 26; nays, 2.

The Senate has concurred in House amendments to Senate Bill No. 395 by the following vote: Yeas, 27; nays, 2.

Respectfully,  
**BOB BARKER,**  
Secretary of the Senate.

**RELATIVE TO HOUSE BILL NO. 35**

Mr. Daniel moved to reconsider the vote by which House Bill No. 35 failed to pass to engrossment.

The motion to reconsider was lost.

**RECESS**

On motion of Mr. Greathouse, the House at 12:10 o'clock p. m., took recess to 2 o'clock p. m., today.

**AFTERNOON SESSION**

The House met at 2 o'clock p. m., and was called to order by the Speaker.

**HOUSE BILL NO. 43 WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

Mr. McClain called up from the Speaker's table, with Senate amendments, for consideration of the amendments,

H. B. No. 43, A bill to be entitled "An Act creating a District Court for Montgomery County, Texas, constituted and to be known as the One Hundred and Twenty-seventh Judicial

District Court of Texas; prescribing the terms for said court, fixing the duration of this Act; providing the disposition of the records of said Court at the expiration of said One Hundred and Twenty-seventh Judicial District Court, etc., and declaring an emergency."

The Speaker laid the bill before the House, with the Senate amendments.

On motion of Mr. McClain, the House concurred in the Senate amendments.

**MOTION TO TAKE UP HOUSE BILL NO. 25**

Mr. Moore moved that the regular order of business, and the House Rule, relative to the consideration of bills seventy-two hours prior to sine die adjournment, be suspended, to take up, and have placed on its second reading and passage to engrossment,

H. B. No. 25, A bill to be entitled "An Act to define and provide for the registration and licensing of motor vehicle and aircraft mechanics; creating a board for administration of the Act, prescribing certain penalties, and declaring an emergency."

The motion was lost.

**HOUSE BILL NO. 958 ON SECOND READING**

Mrs. Hughes moved that the regular order of business and the Seventy-two-hour House Rule be suspended, to take up, and have placed on its second reading and passage to engrossment,

H. B. No. 958, A bill to be entitled "An Act authorizing any governmental agency of the State of Texas heretofore authorized to borrow money from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, under Acts of the Forty-third Legislature, to also borrow money in accordance with the provisions of the several Acts of the Forty-third Legislature from any other Federal agency now or to be hereafter created; and declaring an emergency."

The motion prevailed.

Mrs. Hughes moved that the constitutional rule, requiring bills to be read on three several days, be suspended, and that House Bill No. 958 be placed on its second reading and passage to engrossment, and on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

## Yeas—106

Adamson.	Laird.
Aikin.	Latham.
Alexander.	Leonard.
Alsup.	Lindsey.
Baker.	Long.
Barrett.	Lotief.
Beck.	Magee.
Bourne.	Mathis.
Bradley.	Merritt.
Burns.	Metcalfe.
Calvert.	Mitcham.
Camp.	Moffett.
Canon.	Moore.
Caven.	Morrison.
Celaya.	Morse.
Chastain.	Munson.
Clayton.	Nicholson.
Colson.	Palmer.
Coombes.	Pavlica.
Cowley.	Pope.
Crossley.	Puryear.
Daniel.	Ramsey.
Dean.	Ratliff.
Devall.	Ray.
Dunagan.	Reed of Bowie.
Dwyer.	Reed of Dallas.
Fain.	Renfro.
Few.	Riddle.
Fuchs.	Roberts.
Glass.	Rogers of Hunt.
Golson.	Rogers
Good.	of Ochiltree.
Goodman.	Rollins.
Graves.	Ross.
Griffith.	Russell.
Hankamer.	Savage.
Harris.	Scott.
Hartzog.	Shannon.
Hicks.	Shults.
Hodges.	Smith.
Holekamp.	Steward.
Holland.	Stinson.
Hoskins.	Stovall.
Huddleston.	Sullivan.
Hughes.	Tarwater.
Hunt.	Townsend.
Jackson.	Turlington.
James.	Van Zandt.
Jefferson.	Vaughan.
Jones of Atascosa.	Wagstaff.
Jones of Runnels.	Walker.
Kayton.	Winningham.
Kyle of Hays.	Young.
Kyle of Palo Pinto.	

## Absent

Anderson	Dunlap.
of Bexar.	Duvall.
Anderson	Engelhard.
of Johnson.	Ford.
Barron.	Greathouse.
Bedford.	Haag.
Cathey.	Harman.
Davidson.	Harrison.

Head.	McKee.
Hester.	Parkhouse.
Hill of Webb.	Patterson.
Holloway.	Reader.
Hyder.	Scarborough.
Johnson	Stanfield.
of Anderson.	Tennyson.
Jones of Shelby.	Thomas.
Mackay.	Tillery.
McClain.	Weinert.
McCullough.	Wells.
McGregor.	Wood.

## Absent—Excused

Butler.	Johnson
Fisher.	of Dimmit.
Hill of Brazoria.	Lemens.
	McDougald.

The Speaker then laid House Bill No. 958 before the House on its second reading and passage to engrossment.

The bill was read second time.

Mrs. Hughes offered the following amendment to the bill:

Amend House Bill No. 958 by adding, after the words "governmental agency," the following: "and/or municipality," and amend the caption to conform.

The amendment was adopted.

Mr. Pope offered the following amendment to the bill:

Amend House Bill No. 958 by adding, after the word "Legislature," wherever it appears in the caption, and in Section 1, the following: "and prior Acts."

The amendment was adopted.

House Bill No. 958 was then passed to engrossment.

## HOUSE BILL NO. 958 ON THIRD READING

The Speaker then laid House Bill No. 958 before the House on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read third time.

By unanimous consent of the House, the caption of the bill was ordered amended to conform to all changes made in the body of the bill.

House Bill No. 958 was then passed by the following vote:

## Yeas—107

Adamson.	Alsup.
Aikin.	Baker.
Alexander.	Barrett.



Beck.	Mackay.
Bedford.	McClain.
Bourne.	McKee.
Bradley.	Merritt.
Burns.	Metcalfe.
Calvert.	Mitcham.
Canon.	Moffett.
Caven.	Moore.
Celaya.	Morrison.
Clayton.	Morse.
Coombes.	Munson.
Daniel.	Nicholson.
Davidson.	Palmer.
Dean.	Patterson.
Devall.	Pavlica.
Dunagan.	Pope.
Fain.	Puryear.
Few.	Ramsey.
Ford.	Ratliff.
Fuchs.	Ray.
Glass.	Reader.
Golson.	Reed of Bowie.
Good.	Reed of Dallas.
Graves.	Renfro.
Greathouse.	Roberts.
Griffith.	Rogers of Hunt.
Hankamer.	Rogers
Harris.	of Ochiltree.
Hartzog.	Rollins.
Hester.	Ross.
Hicks.	Russell.
Hodges.	Savage.
Holekamp.	Scarborough.
Holland.	Scott.
Hoskins.	Shannon.
Huddleston.	Shults.
Hunt.	Smith.
Hyder.	Stanfield.
Jackson.	Steward.
James.	Stinson.
Jefferson.	Stovall.
Jones of Atascosa.	Tarwater.
Jones of Runnels.	Thomas.
Jones of Shelby.	Tillery.
Kayton.	Townsend.
Kyle of Palo Pinto.	Turlington.
Latham.	Van Zandt.
Lindsey.	Vaughan.
Long.	Wagstaff.
Lotief.	Walker.
Magee.	Young.

## Absent

Anderson	Dwyer.
of Bexar.	Engelhard.
Anderson	Goodman.
of Johnson.	Haag.
Barron.	Harman.
Camp.	Harrison.
Cathey.	Head.
Chastain.	Hill of Webb.
Colson.	Holloway.
Cowley.	Hughes.
Crossley.	Johnson
Dunlap.	of Anderson.
Duvall.	Kyle of Hays.

Laird.	Sullivant.
Leonard.	Tennyson.
Mathis.	Weinert.
McCullough.	Wells.
McGregor.	Winningham.
Parkhouse.	Wood.
Riddle.	

## Absent—Excused

Butler.	Johnson
Fisher.	of Dimmit.
Hill of Brazoria.	Lemens.
	McDougald.

MOTION TO TAKE UP SENATE  
BILL NO. 283

Mr. Bedford moved that the regular order of business and the Seventy-two-hour House Rule be suspended, to take up, and have placed on its second reading and passage to third reading,

S. B. No. 283, A bill to be entitled "An Act to amend Sections 2 and 3-a of an Act passed by the Legislature of Texas, February 26, 1929, House Bill No. 153, relating to title insurance business and the capital stock of corporations doing such business, and to prohibit such corporations guaranteeing mortgages; and declaring an emergency."

The motion was lost.

HOUSE BILL NO. 561 ON SECOND  
READING

Mr. Roberts moved that the regular order of business and the Seventy-two-hour House Rule be suspended, to take up and have placed on its second reading and passage to engrossment,

H. B. No. 561, A bill to be entitled "An Act amending Article 879, and Article 879-b, of Chapter 6, Title 13, Revised Criminal Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended by Acts of the Fortieth Legislature, page 316, Chapter 215, and as amended by Acts, Fourth Called Session, of the Forty-first Legislature, page 29, Chapter 19, providing an open season or period of time, when it shall be lawful to hunt, take, or kill wild mourning doves, wild quail of all kinds, and wild Mexican pheasants, or chachalaca, in the North and South Zones, as such Zones are defined in Article 878, of the Revised Penal Code, as amended by Chapter 222, page 326, Acts of the Fortieth Legislature, Regular Session; and repealing any provision of law in conflict with this Act; making it unlawful to hunt, take, or kill wild mourn-

ing doves, wild quail of all kinds, wild Mexican pheasants, or chachalaca, at any other time of year; providing a penalty, and declaring an emergency." The motion prevailed.

The Speaker laid the bill before the House, and it was read second time, and was passed to engrossment.

### HOUSE BILL NO. 561 ON THIRD READING

Mr. Roberts moved that the constitutional rule, requiring bills to be read on three several days, be suspended, and that House Bill No. 561 be placed on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—100

Adamson.	James.
Aikin.	Jefferson.
Alexander.	Johnson
Alsup.	of Anderson.
Baker.	Jones of Atascosa.
Barrett.	Jones of Runnels.
Barron.	Kyle of Hays.
Beck.	Kyle of Palo Pinto.
Bourne.	Laird.
Bradley.	Latham.
Burns.	Leonard.
Camp.	Lindsey.
Canon.	Lotief.
Cathey.	Magee.
Chastain.	Mackay.
Clayton.	Mathis.
Colson.	McCullough.
Crossley.	Merritt.
Daniel.	Mitcham.
Davidson.	Moffett.
Dean.	Moore.
Devall.	Morrison.
Dunlap.	Morse.
Dunagan.	Munson.
Fain.	Nicholson.
Few.	Pavlica.
Ford.	Ratliff.
Fuchs.	Ray.
Glass.	Reader.
Good.	Reed of Bowie.
Goodman.	Reed of Dallas.
Graves.	Renfro.
Griffith.	Roberts.
Haag.	Rogers of Hunt.
Hankamer.	Rollins.
Harris.	Ross.
Hartzog.	Russell.
Hill of Webb.	Savage.
Hodges.	Scarborough.
Holekamp.	Scott.
Hoskins.	Shannon.
Hughes.	Smith.
Hunt.	Stanfield.
Hyder.	Steward.
Jackson.	Stinson.

Stovall.  
Sullivant.  
Tarwater.  
Tennyson.  
Thomas.  
Van Zandt.

Wagstaff.  
Walker.  
Winningham.  
Wood.  
Young.

Nays—3

Bedford.  
Purveyar.

Tillery.

Absent

Anderson  
of Bexar.  
Anderson  
of Johnson.  
Calvert.  
Caven.  
Celaya.  
Coombes.  
Cowley.  
Duvall.  
Dwyer.  
Engelhard.  
Golson.  
Greathouse.  
Harman.  
Harrison.  
Head.  
Hester.  
Hicks.  
Holland.  
Holloway.

Huddleston.  
Jones of Shelby.  
Kayton.  
Long.  
McClain.  
McGregor.  
McKee.  
Metcalf.  
Palmer.  
Parkhouse.  
Patterson.  
Pope.  
Riddle.  
Rogers  
of Ochiltree.  
Shults.  
Townsend.  
Turlington.  
Vaughan.  
Weinert.  
Wells.

Absent—Excused

Butler.  
Fisher.  
Hill of Brazoria.  
Johnson of Dimmit.

Lemens.  
McDougald.  
Ramsey.

The Speaker then laid House Bill No. 561 before the House on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read third time.

Mr. Roberts offered the following amendments to the bill:

(1)

Amend House Bill No. 561, page 2, line 19, by striking out the words, "less than ten dollars nor," and in line 20, by striking out "\$100," and insert in lieu thereof the figures "\$50."

(2)

Amend House Bill No. 561, page 2, line 22, by inserting, after the word "all," the word "general," and by striking out the words "and parts of laws."

ROBERTS,  
FUCHS.

The amendments were severally adopted.

Mr. Puryear offered the following amendment to the bill:

Amend House Bill No. 561, page 2, line 8, by striking out "fifteenth day of November," and insert in lieu thereof "first day of December."

The amendment was adopted.

By unanimous consent of the House, the caption of the bill was ordered amended to conform to all changes made in the body of the bill.

House Bill No. 561 was then passed by the following vote:

Yeas—102

Adamson.	Jones of Runnels.
Aikin.	Kayton.
Alexander.	Kyle of Hays.
Alsup.	Kyle of Palo Pinto.
Baker.	Latham.
Barrett.	Lotief.
Barron.	Magee.
Beck.	Mackay.
Bourne.	Mathis.
Burns.	McDougald.
Camp.	McKee.
Canon.	Merritt.
Cathey.	Mitcham.
Clayton.	Moffett.
Colson.	Moore.
Coombes.	Morrison.
Crossley.	Morse.
Daniel.	Munson.
Davidson.	Palmer.
Dean.	Patterson.
Devall.	Pavlica.
Dunlap.	Puryear.
Dunagan.	Ratliff.
Engelhard.	Ray.
Fain.	Reader.
Few.	Reed of Bowie.
Ford.	Reed of Dallas.
Fuchs.	Renfro.
Glass.	Riddle.
Good.	Rogers of Hunt.
Graves.	Rogers
Greathouse.	of Ochiltree.
Griffith.	Ross.
Haag.	Russell.
Hankamer.	Savage.
Harris.	Scarborough.
Hartzog.	Scott.
Hill of Webb.	Shannon.
Hodges.	Shults.
Holekamp.	Smith.
Holland.	Stanfield.
Hoskins.	Steward.
Hughes.	Stovall.
Hunt.	Sullivan.
Jackson.	Tarwater.
James.	Thomas.
Jefferson.	Van Zandt.
Johnson	Vaughan.
of Anderson.	Wagstaff.
Jones of Atascosa.	Walker.

Weinert.  
Winningham.

Wood.  
Young.

Nays—4

Bedford.  
Chastain.

Rollins.  
Tillery.

Absent

Anderson  
of Bexar.  
Anderson  
of Johnson.  
Bradley.  
Calvert.  
Caven.  
Celaya.  
Cowley.  
Duvall.  
Dwyer.  
Golson.  
Goodman.  
Harman.  
Harrison.  
Head.  
Hester.  
Hicks.  
Holloway.

Huddleston.  
Hyder.  
Jones of Shelby.  
Laird.  
Leonard.  
Lindsey.  
Long.  
McClain.  
McGregor.  
Metcalf.  
Nicholson.  
Parkhouse.  
Pope.  
Roberts.  
Stinson.  
Tennyson.  
Townsend.  
Turlington.  
Wells.

Absent—Excused

Butler.  
Fisher.  
Hill of Brazoria.  
Johnson of Dimmit.

Lemens.  
McCullough.  
Ramsey.

RELATIVE TO SENATE BILL NO.  
137

Mr. Wagstaff moved to reconsider the vote by which Senate Bill No. 137 failed to pass to third reading, and that the Seventy-two-hour House Rule, relative to the consideration of bills, be suspended for the purpose of considering, at this time, Senate Bill No. 137.

The motion was lost.

MOTION TO TAKE UP HOUSE  
BILL NO. 44

Mr. Van Zandt moved that the regular order of business and the House Rule, relative to the consideration of bills seventy-two hours before final adjournment, be suspended, to take up, and have placed on its second reading and passage to engrossment,

H. B. No. 44, A bill to be entitled "An Act to amend Article 3325, Article 3326, Article 3369, and Article 3370, Chapter 4, Title 54, of the Revised Civil Statutes of 1925, relating to the time to file applications for

the grant of letters testamentary or of administration upon an estate so as to provide that such applications must be filed within two years after the death of the testator or intestate and not later; etc."

The motion was lost.

#### HOUSE BILL NO. 687 ON SECOND READING

Mr. Anderson of Johnson (for Mr. Lemens) moved that the regular order of business and the Seventy-two-hour House Rule, be suspended, to take up, and have placed on its second reading and passage to engrossment,

H. B. No. 687, A bill to be entitled "An Act providing that no life insurance company organized under the laws of any State other than the State of Texas, or organized under the laws of any foreign country, may reinsure the entire outstanding business of any solvent life insurance company organized under the laws of this State, or acquire, either directly, or indirectly, all, or substantially all, of the assets of any solvent insurance company organized under the laws of this State; repealing all laws in conflict, and declaring an emergency."

The motion prevailed.

The Speaker laid the bill before the House, and it was read second time.

Mr. Anderson of Johnson offered the following amendment to the bill:

Amend House Bill No. 687 by striking out, in line 4, of Section 1, the words "the entire," and inserting in lieu thereof, the following: "All or substantially all of the."

The amendment was adopted.

Mr. Anderson of Johnson offered the following amendment to the bill:

Amend House Bill No. 687 by changing the period at the end of Section 1 to a semicolon, and adding the following: "Provided, however, that the provisions hereof shall not prohibit the reinsurance of individual risks in the ordinary course of business."

The amendment was adopted.

By unanimous consent of the House, the caption of the bill was ordered amended to conform to all changes made in the body of the bill.

House Bill No. 687 was then passed to engrossment.

#### HOUSE BILL NO. 687 ON THIRD READING

Mr. Anderson of Johnson moved that the constitutional rule, requiring bills to be read on three several days, be suspended, and that House Bill No. 687 be placed on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—94

Adamson.	Jones of Runnels.
Aikin.	Jones of Shelby.
Alexander.	Kyle of Hays.
Alsop.	Kyle of Palo Pinto.
Anderson	Laird.
of Bexar.	Leonard.
Anderson	Lindsey.
of Johnson.	Lotief.
Baker.	Magee.
Barrett.	Mackay.
Barron.	Mathis.
Beck.	McClain.
Bourne.	McCullough.
Calvert.	McGregor.
Camp.	Merritt.
Canon.	Moffett.
Cathey.	Morrison.
Chastain.	Morse.
Coombes.	Nicholson.
Davidson.	Pavlica.
Devall.	Reader.
Dunlap.	Reed of Dallas.
Dunagan.	Renfro.
Fain.	Rogers of Hunt.
Ford.	Rogers
Fuchs.	of Ochiltree.
Glass.	Rollins.
Golson.	Ross.
Good.	Russell.
Goodman.	Savage.
Graves.	Scott.
Griffith.	Shannon.
Haag.	Shults.
Hankamer.	Smith.
Harris.	Stanfield.
Harrison.	Steward.
Hartzog.	Stovall.
Head.	Sullivant.
Hicks.	Tarwater.
Hill of Webb.	Tennyson.
Hodges.	Thomas.
Holekamp.	Tillery.
Hoskins.	Turlington.
Hughes.	Van Zandt.
Hunt.	Vaughan.
Hyder.	Walker.
Jackson.	Winningham.
James.	Wood.
Jones of Atascosa.	

Nays—8

Burns.	Crossley.
--------	-----------

Daniel.	Ray.
Moore.	Reed of Bowie.
Munson.	Scarborough.

## Present—Not Voting

Kayton.

## Absent

Bedford.	Latham.
Bradley.	Long.
Caven.	McKee.
Celaya.	Metcalfe.
Clayton.	Mitcham.
Colson.	Palmer.
Cowley.	Parkhouse.
Dean.	Patterson.
Duvall.	Pope.
Dwyer.	Puryear.
Engelhard.	Ratliff.
Few.	Riddle.
Greathouse.	Roberts.
Harman.	Stinson.
Hester.	Townsend.
Holland.	Wagstaff.
Holloway.	Weinert.
Huddleston.	Wells.
Jefferson.	Young.
Johnson of Anderson.	

## Absent—Excused

Butler.	Lemens.
Fisher.	McDougald.
Hill of Brazoria.	Ramsey.
Johnson of Dimmit.	

The Speaker then laid House Bill No. 687 before the House on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read third time, and was passed by the following vote:

## Yeas—73

Adamson.	Greathouse.
Aikin.	Griffith.
Alexander.	Hankamer.
Anderson of Johnson.	Harris.
Barron.	Hartzog.
Bedford.	Head.
Bourne.	Hicks.
Bradley.	Hill of Webb.
Canon.	Hodges.
Cathey.	Holland.
Davidson.	Hoskins.
Dean.	Hyder.
Devall.	Jackson.
Dunlap.	James.
Fain.	Johnson of Anderson.
Few.	Jones of Atascosa.
Ford.	Jones of Shelby.
Fuchs.	Kyle of Palo Pinto.
Glass.	Laird.
Golson.	Leonard.
Goodman.	Lindsey.

Long.	Ross.
Magee.	Scott.
MacKay.	Shannon.
Mathis.	Shults.
Metcalfe.	Steward.
Morrison.	Stinson.
Morse.	Stovall.
Nicholson.	Sullivan.
Parkhouse.	Tennyson.
Patterson.	Van Zandt.
Puryear.	Vaughan.
Ratliff.	Wagstaff.
Reed of Dallas.	Walker.
Renfro.	Wood.
Rogers of Hunt.	Young.
Rollins.	

## Nays—40

Alsup.	Jones of Runnels.
Anderson of Bexar.	Kayton.
Baker.	Kyle of Hays.
Barrett.	Lotief.
Beck.	McCullough.
Burns.	Mitcham.
Camp.	Moore.
Chastain.	Pavlica.
Coombes.	Ray.
Crossley.	Reed of Bowie.
Daniel.	Riddle.
Dunagan.	Roberts.
Good.	Rogers of Ochiltree.
Graves.	Scarborough.
Haag.	Smith.
Harman.	Tarwater.
Holekamp.	Thomas.
Huddleston.	Tillery.
Hughes.	Turlington.
Hunt.	Winningham.

## Present—Not Voting

Merritt.	Moffett.
----------	----------

## Absent

Calvert.	McClain.
Caven.	McGregor.
Celaya.	McKee.
Clayton.	Munson.
Colson.	Palmer.
Cowley.	Pope.
Duvall.	Reader.
Dwyer.	Russell.
Engelhard.	Savage.
Harrison.	Stanfield.
Hester.	Townsend.
Holloway.	Weinert.
Jefferson.	Wells.
Latham.	

## Absent—Excused

Butler.	Lemens.
Fisher.	McDougald.
Hill of Brazoria.	Ramsey.
Johnson of Dimmit.	

## MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

Senate Chamber,  
Austin, Texas, May 29, 1933.

Hon. Coke Stevenson, Speaker of the  
House of Representatives.

Sir: I am directed by the Senate to inform the House that the Senate has passed

H. B. No. 956, A bill to be entitled "An Act amending Article 322, of the 1925 Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, same being Acts of 1927, Fortieth Legislature, page 222, Chapter 151, by omitting the word "fortieth," which same is the Fortieth Judicial District of Ellis County, Texas; declaring that it is the intent of this Act to affect only the Fortieth District and not to affect any other districts; declaring the intent of the Legislature in the passage of House Bill No. 411, Regular Session of the Forty-third Legislature, to have been to affect only the Fortieth District; and declaring an emergency."

Respectfully,  
BOB BARKER,  
Secretary of the Senate.

BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS SIGNED  
BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker signed, in the presence of the House, after giving due notice thereof, and their captions had been read severally, the following enrolled bills and resolutions:

H. B. No. 166, "An Act making appropriations for the support, maintenance, operation, and improvement of the State institutions of higher learning for the two (2) fiscal years beginning September 1, 1933, and ending August 31, 1935, and for certain other educational agencies of the State, prescribing certain restrictions concerning the expenditure of said appropriations; and declaring an emergency."

S. B. No. 20, "An Act fixing the time for making election returns by presiding judges in general and special elections, and amending Article 3123 so as to fix the time for making precinct and county election returns in party primary elections; fixing a penalty for the failure to make such returns within the time prescribed by this Act; and declaring an emergency."

S. B. No. 395, "An Act amending Article 3022, Revised Civil Statutes,

1925; providing for unofficial but complete returns, in addition to official return as provided by law; defining further the duties of election officers, of the chairmen of the State, district, and county executive committees of political parties, of the county clerks, and of the Secretary of State; providing for their compensation for said additional duties; providing for the payment of expenses of unofficial returns; regulating the use of unofficial returns; amending Articles 3033 and 3034, Revised Civil Statutes, 1925; amending Articles 3123, 3124, and 3125, Revised Civil Statutes, 1925; amending Article 3127, Revised Civil Statutes, 1925; amending Articles 3134 and 3135, Revised Civil Statutes, 1925; providing penalties for violation of this Act and remedies for its enforcement; providing that if any section, paragraph, or provision of this Act be held unconstitutional or invalid, for any reason, the same shall not impair or affect the remaining portions or provisions hereof; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 928, "An Act to make provisions for: (Section 1): To anticipate the submission and adoption of the proposed constitutional amendment to provide for the adoption of a home rule charter by any county in Texas, upon a vote of the qualified resident electors of any county, all as proposed in the pending Senate Resolution No. 3. Reference to said proposed amendment to the Constitution in the exact form for submission to the electors of the State here is made, to the same effect as though it were embodied herein. Further providing (Section 21 hereof) that, no county charter provision impairing the operation of the general laws of the State relating to the judicial, tax, fiscal, educational, police, highway, and health systems of the State, or any department of the State's superior Government may have effect as against the State, etc."

H. B. No. 920, "An Act to prohibit the use of a steel trap for taking furbearing animals or the setting of any steel trap in San Augustine and Sabine Counties, with certain exceptions; providing a penalty; repealing all laws in conflict therewith, and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 442, "An Act creating a Central Mailing Bureau; providing

for the control of such Bureau by the State Board of Control; designating the duties and purpose of such Bureau; making an appropriation for the expense of operation and for the purchase of necessary equipment to establish and maintain said Bureau for a period of six months; providing all mail of the State Departments located in the State Capitol, the State Office Building, the State Highway Department Office Building, and the Courthouse State Office Building in Austin shall pass through said Bureau; providing for bonds for personnel of such Bureau; providing an appropriation for a revolving fund; repealing all laws in conflict, and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 50, "An Act defining the offense of embezzlement by directors, officers, agents, and attorneys at law or in fact, of incorporated companies, or institutions, joint stock companies or voluntary associations, of money or property belonging to persons, firms, and corporations, other than the principal or employer of such director, etc., and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 956, "An Act amending Article 322, of the 1925 Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, same being Acts of 1927, Fortieth Legislature, page 222, Chapter 151, by omitting the word 'fortieth,' which same is the Fortieth Judicial District of Ellis County, Texas; declaring that it is the intent of this Act to affect only the Fortieth District and not to affect any other districts; declaring the intent of the Legislature in the passage of House Bill No. 411, Regular Session of the Forty-third Legislature, to have been to affect only the Fortieth District; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 666, "An Act providing relief for the Agricultural and Mechanical College Substation No. 3, located in Brazoria County, Texas, in order to add necessary repairs, and reconstruct all property and equipment destroyed by the great hurricane which swept over the vicinity of said Substation on August 13, 1932; making an appropriation to said Agricultural and Mechanical College Substation No. 3, for said purposes, and declaring an emergency."

S. J. R. No. 13, Proposing an amendment to Section 3, of Article

VIII, of the Constitution of the State of Texas, and providing for the levying and collection of taxes by general laws, and fixing the total amount of revenue which may be collected during each biennium, and the total amount of funds which may be expended during each biennium; provided, that restrictions herein contained as to amounts of taxes to be levied may be suspended in case of grave emergencies; and providing for an election upon such proposed constitutional amendment, and making an appropriation therefor.

H. C. R. No. 84, Authorizing the State Treasurer to place \$500, which sum was derived from the sale of mutilated and foreign moneys, to the General Revenue Fund.

#### HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 13 ON SECOND READING

The Speaker then laid before the House, on its second reading,

H. J. R. No. 13, Proposing an amendment to Article VI, Section 2, of the Constitution of the State of Texas.

The resolution was read second time.

Mr. Alsup offered the following amendment to the resolution:

Amend House Joint Resolution No. 13 by striking out the words and figures "July 1," wherever they appear and inserting in lieu thereof "June 1."

ALSUP,  
LOTIEF.

Mr. Rogers of Ochiltree moved to table the amendment.

The motion to table prevailed.

House Joint Resolution No. 13 was then passed to engrossment by the following vote:

Yeas—60

Aikin.	Glass.
Alexander.	Good.
Calvert.	Griffith.
Chastain.	Haag.
Colson.	Hankamer.
Cowley.	Harrison.
Davidson.	Hartzog.
Dunagan.	Head.
Engelhard.	Hicks.
Few.	Holekamp.
Fuchs.	Hoskins.

Huddleston.	Munson.
Hughes.	Nicholson.
Hyder.	Pavlica.
Jackson.	Pope.
James.	Puryear.
Jefferson.	Reed of Dallas.
Jones of Shelby	Renfro.
Kayton.	Rogers of Hunt.
Kyle of Palo Pinto.	Rogers
Laird.	of Ochiltree.
Latham.	Rollins.
Lotief.	Russell.
Mackay.	Scarborough.
McCullough.	Scott.
McKee.	Stanfield.
Metcalfe.	Tillery.
Moffett.	Van Zandt.
Moore.	Vaughan.
Morrison.	Walker.
Morse.	

Nays 48

Adamson.	Kyle of Hays.
Alsup.	Leonard.
Anderson	Magee.
of Johnson.	Palmer.
Baker.	Parkhouse.
Barrett.	Ratliff.
Beck.	Ray.
Bourne.	Reed of Bowie.
Burns.	Riddle.
Camp.	Roberts.
Canon.	Ross.
Coombes.	Shannon.
Crossley.	Shults.
Daniel.	Smith.
Dean.	Steward.
Fain.	Stovall.
Ford.	Tarwater.
Golson.	Tennyson.
Goodman.	Thomas.
Graves.	Townsend.
Harris.	Turlington.
Hodges.	Wagstaff.
Holland.	Wood.
Jones of Atascosa.	Young.
Jones of Runnels.	

Present—Not Voting

Devall.	Merritt.
---------	----------

Absent

Anderson	Greathouse.
of Bexar.	Harman.
Barron.	Hester.
Bedford.	Hill of Webb.
Bradley.	Holloway.
Cathey.	Hunt.
Caven.	Johnson
Celaya.	of Anderson.
Clayton.	Lindsey.
Dunlap.	Long.
Duvall.	Mathis.
Dwyer.	McClain.

McGregor.	Stinson.
Mitcham.	Sullivant.
Patterson.	Weinert.
Reader.	Wells.
Savage.	Winningham.

Absent—Excused

Butler.	Lemens.
Fisher.	McDougald.
Hill of Brazoria.	Ramsey.
Johnson of Dimmit.	

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION NO.  
46 ON SECOND READING

The Speaker then laid before the House, on its second reading and passage to engrossment,

H. J. R. No. 46, Proposing an amendment to the Constitution, authorizing the Legislature to provide for workmen's compensation insurance for employes of the State Highway Department and other State employes, and authorizing the Legislature to provide for the payment of premiums on such policies of insurance."

The resolution was read second time.

House Joint Resolution No. 46 was then passed to engrossment by the following vote:

Yeas—53

Adamson.	Hyder.
Alexander.	James.
Alsup.	Johnson
Anderson	of Anderson.
of Bexar.	Jones of Shelby.
Anderson	Kyle of Palo Pinto.
of Johnson.	Laird.
Bedford.	Mackay.
Burns.	McCullough.
Camp.	McGregor.
Colson.	McKee.
Crossley.	Mitcham.
Daniel.	Moffett.
Davidson.	Moore.
Dean.	Parkhouse.
Dwyer.	Reed of Dallas.
Fain.	Renfro.
Few.	Rogers
Glass.	of Ochiltree.
Golson.	Rollins.
Goodman.	Scarborough.
Griffith.	Scott.
Haag.	Shannon.
Harrison.	Stanfield.
Hartzog.	Sullivant.
Hill of Webb.	Tarwater.
Holekamp.	Tillery.
Holland.	Van Zandt.
Hoskins.	



## Nays—50

Aikin.	Lotief.
Baker.	Magee.
Barrett.	Merritt.
Bourne.	Nicholson.
Canon.	Palmer.
Celaya.	Patterson.
Chastain.	Puryear.
Clayton.	Ratliff.
Coombes.	Ray.
Cowley.	Reader.
Devall.	Reed of Bowie.
Engelhard.	Roberts.
Fuchs.	Rogers of Hunt.
Good.	Russell.
Greathouse.	Shults.
Hankamer.	Smith.
Harris.	Steward.
Head.	Stovall.
Hicks.	Tennyson.
Huddleston.	Thomas.
Jackson.	Townsend.
Jones of Atascosa.	Vaughan.
Jones of Runnels.	Walker.
Kayton.	Winningham.
Long.	Wood.

## Absent

Barron.	Leonard.
Beck.	Lindsey.
Bradley.	Mathis.
Calvert.	McClain.
Cathey.	Metcalf.
Caven.	Morrison.
Dunlap.	Morse.
Dunagan.	Munson.
Duvall.	Pavlica.
Ford.	Pope.
Graves.	Ramsey.
Harman.	Riddle.
Hester.	Ross.
Hodges.	Savage.
Holloway.	Stinson.
Hughes.	Turlington.
Hunt.	Wagstaff.
Jefferson.	Weinert.
Kyle of Hays.	Wells.
Latham.	Young.

## Absent—Excused

Butler.	Johnson
Fisher.	of Dimmit.
Hill of Brazoria.	Lemens.
	McDougald.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE GRANTED

(By Unanimous Consent)

Mr. Ramsey was granted leave of absence for this afternoon and the balance of the Session on account of illness in his family, on motion of Mr. Long.

## HOUSE BILL NO. 668 ON SECOND READING

Mr. Scott moved that the regular order of business and the Seventy-two-hour House Rule, be suspended, to take up, and have placed on its second reading and passage to engrossment,

H. B. No. 668, A bill to be entitled "An Act to amend Article 2889-a of Subdivision 2 of Title 49, Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas, 1925, relating to special teachers' certificates, and declaring an emergency."

The motion prevailed.

The Speaker then laid the bill before the House, and it was read second time.

House Bill No. 668 was then passed to engrossment.

## MOTION TO TAKE UP HOUSE BILL NO. 668

Mr. Scott moved that the constitutional rule, requiring bills to be read on three several days, be suspended, and that House Bill No. 668 be placed on its third reading and final passage.

The motion was lost (not receiving the necessary four-fifths vote) by the following vote:

## Yeas—78

Adamson.	Holekamp.
Aikin.	Holland.
Alsup.	Holloway.
Anderson	Huddleston.
of Bexar.	Hyder.
Baker.	Jackson.
Barrett.	James.
Camp.	Jefferson.
Canon.	Jones of Atascosa.
Cathey.	Jones of Runnels.
Celaya.	Jones of Shelby.
Colson.	Kayton.
Coombes.	Kyle of Palo Pinto.
Cowley.	Laird.
Devall.	Latham.
Dunagan.	Lindsey.
Few.	Mackay.
Fuchs.	McGregor.
Glass.	McKee.
Golson.	Merritt.
Good.	Metcalf.
Goodman.	Morrison.
Griffith.	Nicholson.
Hankamer.	Palmer.
Hartzog.	Parkhouse.
Hicks.	Pavlica.
Hodges.	Ratliff.

Reader.	Steward.
Reed of Bowie.	Stinson.
Reed of Dallas.	Stovall.
Riddle.	Sullivant.
Rogers	Tarwater.
of Ochiltree.	Townsend.
Ross.	Turlington.
Savage.	Van Zandt.
Scarborough.	Wagstaff.
Scott.	Walker.
Shults.	Winningham.
Smith.	Wood.
Stanfield.	Young.

## Nays—31

Alexander.	Magee.
Anderson	McClain.
of Johnson.	Mitcham.
Bourne.	Moffett.
Burns.	Moore.
Chastain.	Munson.
Crossley.	Patterson.
Daniel.	Puryear.
Fain.	Ray.
Ford.	Renfro.
Greathouse.	Roberts.
Harris.	Rollins.
Head.	Russell.
Hoskins.	Shannon.
Hughes.	Thomas.
Kyle of Hays.	Tillery.

## Absent

Barron.	Hill of Webb.
Beck.	Hunt.
Bedford.	Johnson
Bradley.	of Anderson.
Calvert.	Leonard.
Caven.	Long.
Clayton.	Lotief.
Davidson.	Mathis.
Dean.	McCullough.
Dunlap.	Morse.
Duvall.	Pope.
Dwyer.	Ramsey.
Engelhard.	Rogers of Hunt.
Graves.	Tennyson.
Haag.	Vaughan.
Harman.	Weinert.
Harrison.	Wells.
Hester.	

## Absent—Excused

Butler.	Johnson
Fisher.	of Dimmit.
Hill of Brazoria.	Lemens.
	McDougald.

## CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ON HOUSE BILL NO. 47

Mr. Moore submitted the following conference committee report on House Bill No. 47:

## Committee Room,

Austin, Texas, May 26, 1933.

Hon. Edgar E. Witt, President of the Senate, and Hon. Coke Stevenson, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Sirs: We, your conference committee, to whom was referred

H. B. No. 47, A bill to be entitled "An Act to prohibit the wilful taking, injury, or destruction of trees, shrubs, vines, flowers, and moss growing on the enclosed land of another, or on land reserved, set aside, or maintained by the State as a public highway or public park, or as a refuge or sanctuary for wild animals, birds, or fish, without previous written permission of the owner of such land, or his representative, or of the superintendent or custodian of such park, refuge, or sanctuary; to prohibit the transportation, carriage, or conveyance, or the sale, or the exposure for sale of certain wild plants or parts thereof; requiring certain officers and employes of the State to enforce this Act; and prescribing penalties for violations thereof; and making certain exceptions,"

Have had the same under consideration, and we recommend to the House of Representatives and to the Senate that said bill pass in the form attached hereto:

"H. B. No. 47,

## A BILL

## To Be Entitled

An Act to prohibit the wilful taking, injury, or destruction of trees, shrubs, vines, flowers, and moss growing on the enclosed land of another, or on land reserved, set aside, or maintained by the State as a public park, or as a refuge or sanctuary for wild animals, birds, or fish, without previous written permission of the owner of such land, or his representative, or of the superintendent or custodian of such park, refuge, or sanctuary; to prohibit the transportation, carriage, or conveyance, or the sale, or the exposure for sale of certain wild plants or parts thereof; requiring certain officers and employes of the State to enforce this Act; and prescribing penalties for violations thereof; and making certain exceptions."

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Texas:

Section 1. That it shall be unlawful for any person, wilfully, to pick, pull, pull up, tear up, dig up, cut, break, injure, burn, or destroy any tree, shrub, vine, flower, or moss growing upon the enclosed land of another, or upon any land reserved, set aside, or maintained by this State as a public park, or as a preserve, or sanctuary for trees, plants, wild animals, birds, or fish, without having previously obtained the permission of such other, or his representative, or of the superintendent or custodian of such park, refuge, or sanctuary, so to do.

Sec. 2. That it shall be unlawful for any person to transport, carry, or convey, on any public highway, or to sell, or expose for sale, in any place any holly, youpon, smilax, dogwood, red-bud (Judas tree), grey beard (fringe tree), jessamine, bluebonnets, Indian blankets (Indian paint brushes), cactus, gallardias, gentians (Texas bluebells), gay-feathers (blazing star of liatris), wild or native, or evergreen, or decorative trees, shrubs, vines, flowers, ferns, or moss which has been gathered, picked, cut, or dug in violation of this Act.

Provided, however, that in any prosecution under this Section it shall be a defense, that the plants, or flowers, roots, bulbs, or other parts thereof transported, carried, or conveyed, or sold, or offered for sale by him were grown under cultivation, or were taken from his own land or land under lease by him or were taken from the land of another with such other's or his representative's permission.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall wilfully do any act made unlawful by this Act shall be punished by a fine of not less than one dollar nor more than ten dollars; provided, that the provisions of this Act shall not apply to persons, firms, or corporations while in the act of clearing and maintaining rights of way and poles, wires, and other construction by or for public utilities; nor shall this Act apply to any person under 17 years of age.

Sec. 4. That as used in this Act the words "person" and "another" shall be construed to embrace any firm,

partnership, corporation, association, society, or organization, as well as a natural person.

Respectfully submitted,

NEAL,  
PURL,  
WOODWARD,  
WOODUL,  
REGAN,

On the part of the Senate;

MOORE,  
MORSE,  
FORD,

On the part of the House.

Mr. Morse moved that the report be adopted.

Mr. Alsup moved that further consideration of the report be postponed indefinitely.

Mr. Morse moved to table the motion to postpone.

Yeas and nays were demanded, and the motion to table was lost by the following vote:

Yeas—60

Adamson.	Jefferson.
Aikin.	Kayton.
Alexander.	Latham.
Barrett.	Long.
Barron.	Mathis.
Beck.	McGregor.
Bedford.	Metcalfe.
Bradley.	Moffett.
Burns.	Moore.
Canon.	Morse.
Chastain.	Munson.
Clayton.	Nicholson.
Colson.	Parkhouse.
Daniel.	Patterson.
Davidson.	Ramsey.
Fain.	Ray.
Ford.	Reader.
Golson.	Reed of Dallas.
Hankamer.	Russell.
Harrison.	Savage.
Hartzog.	Shannon.
Hester.	Smith.
Hill of Webb.	Steward.
Hodges.	Stinson.
Holland.	Sullivant.
Hoskins.	Townsend.
Hughes.	Turlington.
Hyder.	Van Zandt.
Jackson.	Wagstaff.
James.	Winningham.

Nays—63

Alsup.	Anderson
Anderson	of Johnson.
of Bexar.	Baker.

Bourne.	Mackay.
Calvert.	McCullough.
Camp.	McKee.
Coombes.	Merritt.
Cowley.	Mitcham.
Crossley.	Morrison.
Dunagan.	Palmer.
Fuchs.	Pavlica.
Glass.	Puryear.
Good.	Ratliff.
Goodman.	Reed of Bowie.
Greathouse.	Renfro.
Griffith.	Riddle.
Harman.	Roberts.
Harris.	Rogers
Head.	of Ochiltree.
Hicks.	Rollins.
Holekamp.	Ross.
Huddleston.	Scarborough.
Hunt.	Scott.
Johnson	Shults.
of Anderson.	Stanfield.
Jones of Atascosa.	Stovall.
Jones of Runnels.	Tennyson.
Jones of Shelby.	Thomas.
Kyle of Palo Pinto.	Tillery.
Laird.	Vaughan.
Leonard.	Walker.
Lindsey.	Wood.
Lotief.	Young.
Magee.	

## Absent

Cathey.	Graves.
Caven.	Haag.
Celaya.	Holloway.
Dean.	Kyle of Hays.
Devall.	McClain.
Dunlap.	Pope.
Duvall.	Rogers of Hunt.
Dwyer.	Tarwater.
Engelhard.	Weinert.
Few.	Wells.

## Absent—Excused

Butler.	Johnson
Fisher.	of Dimmit.
Hill of Brazoria.	Lemens.
	McDougald.

Question recurring on the motion by Mr. Alsup, it was lost by the following vote:

## Yeas—59

Alsup.	Crossley.
Anderson	Dunagan.
of Bexar.	Few.
Anderson	Glass.
of Johnson.	Good.
Baker.	Goodman.
Barron.	Greathouse.
Bourne.	Harman.
Calvert.	Harris.
Coombes.	Harrison.
Cowley.	Hartzog.

Head.	Pavlica.
Hicks.	Puryear.
Holekamp.	Reed of Bowie.
Holloway.	Renfro.
Huddleston.	Riddle.
Hunt.	Rogers
Johnson	of Ochiltree.
of Anderson.	Scarborough.
Jones of Runnels.	Scott.
Jones of Shelby.	Shults.
Kyle of Hays.	Stanfield.
Kyle of Palo Pinto.	Stovall.
Laird.	Sullivant.
Leonard.	Tennyson.
Lindsey.	Thomas.
Lotief.	Tillery.
McCullough.	Vaughan.
Merritt.	Walker.
Mitcham.	Wood.
Morrison.	Young.
Palmer.	

## Nays—65

Adamson.	Kayton.
Aikin.	Latham.
Alexander.	Long.
Beck.	Mackay.
Bedford.	Magee.
Bradley.	Mathis.
Burns.	McGregor.
Camp.	McKee.
Canon.	Metcalfe.
Chastain.	Moffett.
Clayton.	Moore.
Colson.	Morse.
Daniel.	Munson.
Davidson.	Nicholson.
Dunlap.	Parkhouse.
Dwyer.	Patterson.
Fain.	Ratliff.
Ford.	Ray.
Fuchs.	Reed of Dallas.
Golson.	Roberts.
Griffith.	Rollins.
Hankamer.	Ross.
Hester.	Russell.
Hill of Webb.	Savage.
Hodges.	Shannon.
Holland.	Smith.
Hoskins.	Steward.
Hughes.	Stinson.
Hyder.	Townsend.
Jackson.	Turlington.
James.	Van Zandt.
Jefferson.	Wagstaff.
Jones of Atascosa.	Winningham.

## Absent

Barrett.	Graves.
Cathey.	Haag.
Caven.	McClain.
Celaya.	Pope.
Dean.	Ramsey.
Devall.	Reader.
Duvall.	Rogers of Hunt.
Engelhard.	Tarwater.

Weinert.	Wells.
Absent—Excused	
Butler.	Johnson
Fisher.	of Dimmit.
Hill of Brazoria.	Lemens.
	McDougald.

Question then recurring on the adoption of the conference committee report, yeas and nays were demanded.

The report was adopted by the following vote:

## Yeas—62

Adamson.	Kayton.
Aikin.	Latham.
Alexander.	Long.
Beck.	Mackay.
Bedford.	Mathis.
Bradley.	McClain.
Burns.	McGregor.
Canon.	Metcalf.
Celaya.	Moffett.
Clayton.	Moore.
Colson.	Morse.
Davidson.	Munson.
Dunlap.	Nicholson.
Dwyer.	Parkhouse.
Ford.	Patterson.
Fuchs.	Ratliff.
Golson.	Ray.
Griffith.	Reader.
Hankamer.	Reed of Dallas.
Harrison.	Rollins.
Hartzog.	Ross.
Hester.	Russell.
Hill of Webb.	Savage.
Hodges.	Shannon.
Holland.	Smith.
Holloway.	Steward.
Hoskins.	Stinson.
Hughes.	Townsend.
Hyder.	Turlington.
Jackson.	Wagstaff.
Jefferson.	Winningham.

## Nays—60

Alsup.	Goodman.
Anderson	Greathouse.
of Johnson.	Harris.
Baker.	Head.
Barrett.	Hicks.
Bourne.	Holekamp.
Calvert.	Huddleston.
Camp.	James.
Coombes.	Johnson
Cowley.	of Anderson.
Crossley.	Jones of Atascosa.
Daniel.	Jones of Runnels.
Fain.	Jones of Shelby.
Few.	Kyle of Hays.
Glass.	Kyle of Palo Pinto.
Good.	Laird.

Leonard.	Rogers
Lindsey.	of Ochiltree.
Lotief.	Scarborough.
Magee.	Scott.
McCullough.	Shults.
McKee.	Stanfield.
Merritt.	Stovall.
Mitcham.	Sullivant.
Palmer.	Tennyson.
Pavlica.	Thomas.
Puryear.	Tillery.
Reed of Bowie.	Van Zandt.
Renfro.	Vaughan.
Riddle.	Walker.
Roberts.	Wood.
Rogers of Hunt.	

## Present—Not Voting

Young.

## Absent

Anderson	Graves.
of Bexar.	Haag.
Barron.	Harman.
Cathey.	Hunt.
Caven.	Morrison.
Chastain.	Pope.
Dean.	Ramsey.
Devall.	Tarwater.
Dunagan.	Weinert.
Duvall.	Wells.
Engelhard.	

## Absent—Excused

Butler.	Johnson
Fisher.	of Dimmit.
Hill of Brazoria.	Lemens.
	McDougald.

## REASON FOR VOTE

I voted against House Bill No. 47 because, under this law, children under 17 years of age could be employed and will be employed, if the bill passes, to gather flowers and shrubs anywhere and sell them for their parents.

MAGEE.

## MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

Senate Chamber,  
Austin, Texas, May 29, 1933.  
Hon. Coke Stevenson, Speaker of the  
House of Representatives.

Sir: I am directed by the Senate to inform the House that the Senate has passed

H. B. No. 832, A bill to be entitled "An Act creating the Texas Athletic Commission, which shall have sole jurisdiction over all ring exhibitions in the State, said Commission to consist of three members, appointed by

the Governor, and fixing the terms of office at two years; providing the method of filling vacancies; providing for the maintenance of an office, the selection of a chairman and a secretary, and the number that shall constitute a quorum; fixing the yearly salaries, and from what funds such salaries shall be paid; providing for the appointment of a secretary to the Commission, prescribing his duties, and fixing his salary; fixing the time for the first meeting and organization of the Commission, the adoption of a seal for the Commission, etc., and declaring an emergency." (With amendments.)

Respectfully,

BOB BARKER,  
Secretary of the Senate.

#### HOUSE BILL NO. 14 WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS

Mr. Moffett moved to reconsider the vote by which the House concurred in the Senate amendments to House Bill No. 14.

The motion to reconsider prevailed.

On motion of Mr. Moffett, the House concurred in the Senate amendments by the following vote:

Yeas—117

Adamson.	Fuchs.
Aikin.	Glass.
Alexander.	Golson.
Alsup.	Good.
Anderson	Goodman.
of Johnson.	Greathouse.
Baker.	Griffith.
Barrett.	Haag.
Barron.	Hankamer.
Beck.	Harman.
Bourne.	Harris.
Bradley.	Harrison.
Burns.	Hartzog.
Calvert.	Head.
Camp.	Hester.
Canon.	Hicks.
Chastain.	Hodges.
Clayton.	Holekamp.
Coombes.	Holloway.
Cowley.	Hoskins.
Crossley.	Huddleston.
Daniel.	Hunt.
Davidson.	Hyder.
Devall.	Jackson.
Dwyer.	James.
Engelhard.	Jefferson.
Fain.	Johnson
Few.	of Anderson.
Ford.	Jones of Atascosa.

Jones of Runnels.	Reed of Bowie.
Jones of Shelby.	Reed of Dallas.
Kayton.	Renfro.
Kyle of Hays.	Riddle.
Laird.	Roberts.
Latham.	Rogers of Hunt.
Leonard.	Rogers
Lindsey.	of Ochiltree.
Long.	Rollins.
Lotief.	Ross.
Magee.	Russell.
Mackay.	Savage.
Mathis.	Scarborough.
McCullough.	Scott.
McGregor.	Shannon.
Merritt.	Shults.
Metcalfe.	Smith.
Mitcham.	Stanfield.
Moffett.	Steward.
Moore.	Stinson.
Morrison.	Stovall.
Morse.	Thomas.
Munson.	Tillery.
Nicholson.	Townsend.
Palmer.	Turlington.
Parkhouse.	Vaughan.
Patterson.	Wagstaff.
Pavlica.	Walker.
Puryear.	Winningham.
Ratliff.	Wood.
Ray.	Young.

Nays—1

Hill of Webb.

Absent

Anderson	Hughes.
of Bexar.	Kyle of Palo Pinto.
Bedford.	McClain.
Cathey.	McKee.
Caven.	Pope.
Celaya.	Ramsey.
Colson.	Reader.
Dean.	Sullivan.
Dunlap.	Tarwater.
Dunagan.	Tennyson.
Duvall.	Van Zandt.
Graves.	Weinert.
Holland.	Wells.

Absent—Excused

Butler.	Johnson
Fisher.	of Dimmit.
Hill of Brazoria.	Lemens.
	McDougald.

#### CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ON SENATE BILL NO. 209

Mr. Savage submitted the following conference committee report on Senate Bill No. 209:

Committee Room,  
Austin, Texas, May 29, 1933.

Hon. Edgar E. Witt, President of the Senate, and Hon. Coke Stevenson, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Sirs: We, your conference committee, appointed to adjust the differences between the two Houses on Senate Bill No. 209, have had the same under consideration, and we recommend that said bill be passed in form, substance, and text as submitted herewith:

"S. B. No. 209,

# A BILL

## To Be Entitled

An Act amending Article 3883, Revised Civil Statutes of 1925, as amended by Chapter 340, Acts of the Regular Session, Forty-second Legislature; and amending Article 3891, Revised Civil Statutes of 1925, as amended by Chapter 368, Acts of the Regular Session, Forty-second Legislature; and amending Article 3902, Revised Civil Statutes of 1925, as amended by Chapter 214, Acts of the Regular Session, Forty-second Legislature, providing the maximum and excess fees which all officers named herein shall be entitled to receive and retain and the disposition to be made of the remainder; fixing the maximum compensation to be paid deputies, assistants, and clerks, and the manner in which same may be appointed and paid; amending Article 3899, Revised Civil Statutes of 1925; and amending Article 3886, of the Revised Civil Statutes of 1925, as amended by Chapter 20, Acts of the Fourth Called Session, Forty-first Legislature; and amending Article 3887, of the Revised Civil Statutes of 1925, as amended by Chapter 326, Acts of the Regular Session, Forty-second Legislature; and amending Article 3895, Revised Civil Statutes of 1925, by providing that ex officio shall only be allowed after public hearing and upon the affirmative vote of at least three members of the commissioners court; providing that this Act shall become effective on and after January 1, 1934; repealing Article 3883-a, Revised Civil Statutes of 1925, Chapter 174, Special Laws passed by the Regular Session, Forty-second Legislature,

Chapter 34, Acts of the Second Called Session, Forty-second Legislature, Chapter 97, Acts of the First Called Session, Forty-first Legislature, Chapter 12, Acts of the Regular Session, Forty-first Legislature, Chapter 146, Special Laws passed by the Regular Session, Forty-second Legislature, Chapter 55, Acts of the Second Called Session, Forty-first Legislature, Chapter 272, Acts of the Regular Session, Fortieth Legislature, Chapter 58, Acts of the Second Called Session, Forty-first Legislature, Chapter 271, Acts of the Regular Session, Fortieth Legislature, Chapter 336, Acts of the Regular Session, Forty-second Legislature, Chapter 330, Acts of the Regular Session, Forty-second Legislature, and all other laws or parts of laws, special or general, fixing, or attempting to fix, the compensation of the officers enumerated herein, or the salaries of deputies or assistants inconsistent with the provisions hereof; and declaring an emergency."

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Texas:

Section 1. That Article 3883, of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended by Chapter 340, Acts of the Regular Session of the Forty-second Legislature, be, and the same is hereby, amended so as to hereafter read as follows:

"Article 3883. Except as otherwise provided in this Act, the annual fees that may be retained by precinct, county, and district officers mentioned in this article, shall be as follows:

"1. In counties containing twenty-five thousand (25,000) or less inhabitants: County judge, district or criminal district attorney, sheriff, county clerk, county attorney, district clerk, tax collector, tax assessor, or the assessor and collector of taxes, twenty-four hundred dollars (\$2,400) each; justice of the peace and constable, twelve hundred dollars (\$1,200) each.

"2. In counties containing as many as twenty-five thousand and one (25,001) and not more than thirty-seven thousand and five hundred (37,500) inhabitants, and in which there is not a city containing twenty-five thousand (25,000) inhabitants: County judge, district or criminal district attorney, sheriff, county clerk, county attorney, district clerk, tax collector, tax asses-

sor, or the assessor and collector of taxes, twenty-seven hundred and fifty dollars (\$2,750) each; justice of the peace and constable, fifteen hundred dollars (\$1,500) each.

"3. In counties containing as many as thirty-seven thousand five hundred and one (37,501) and not more than sixty thousand (60,000) inhabitants, or containing a city of over twenty-five thousand (25,000) inhabitants: County judge, district or criminal district attorney, sheriff, county clerk, county attorney, district clerk, tax collector, tax assessor, or the assessor and collector of taxes, thirty-five hundred dollars (\$3,500) each; justice of the peace and constable, eighteen hundred dollars (\$1,800) each.

"4. In counties containing sixty thousand and one (60,001) and not more than one hundred thousand (100,000) inhabitants: County judge, district or criminal district attorney, sheriff, county clerk, county attorney, district clerk, tax collector, tax assessor, or the assessor and collector of taxes, four thousand dollars (\$4,000) each; justice of the peace and constable, twenty-one hundred dollars (\$2,100) each.

"5. In counties containing as many as one hundred thousand and one (100,001) and not more than one hundred and fifty thousand (150,000) inhabitants: County judge, district or criminal district attorney, sheriff, county clerk, county attorney, district clerk, tax collector, tax assessor, or the assessor and collector of taxes, forty-five hundred dollars (\$4,500) each; justice of the peace and constable, twenty-five hundred dollars (\$2,500) each.

"6. In counties containing as many as one hundred and fifty thousand and one (150,001) or more inhabitants: County judge, district or criminal district attorney, sheriff, county clerk, county attorney, district clerk, tax collector, tax assessor, or the assessor and collector of taxes, fifty-five hundred dollars (\$5,500) each; justice of the peace and constable, three thousand dollars (\$3,000) each.

"Provided, however, in any county in this State having a population less than thirty-five thousand (35,000) inhabitants, and which has a tax valuation exceeding forty million dollars (\$40,000,000), according to the last tax roll, approved as re-

quired by law, the officers herein enumerated shall receive the maximum set forth in Section 3 of Article 3883 as herein amended, and shall also receive excess fees as provided in counties containing a population of between thirty-seven thousand five hundred and one (37,501) and less than sixty thousand (60,000) inhabitants, as provided in Article 3891 as herein amended.

"Compensation herein fixed for sheriff of any county shall be exclusive of any reward or rewards received for the apprehension of criminals or fugitives from justice, and rewards received for the recovery of stolen property. The maximum fixed for the compensation of each district or criminal district attorney shall be inclusive of the salary allowed by the Constitution. However, the maximum herein fixed for district or criminal district attorneys applies only to those district or criminal district attorneys receiving their compensation under the provisions of Article 1024 and 1025 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1925, and shall not apply to district attorneys in judicial districts composed of two or more counties whose compensation is otherwise provided."

Sec. 2. That Article 3891, of the Revised Civil Statutes of 1925, as amended by Chapter 368, Acts of the Regular Session of the Forty-second Legislature, be, and the same is hereby, amended so as to hereafter read as follows:

"Article 3891. Each officer named in this chapter shall first, out of the current fees of his office, pay or be paid the amount allowed him under the provisions of Article 3883, together with the salaries of his assistants and deputies, and authorized expenses under Article 3899, and the amount necessary to cover costs of premium on whatever surety bond may be required by law. If the current fees of such office collected in any year be more than the amount needed to pay the amounts above specified, same shall be deemed excess fees, and shall be disposed of in the manner hereinafter provided.

"In counties containing twenty-five thousand (25,000) or less inhabitants, district and county officers named herein shall retain one-third of such excess fees until such one-third, together with the amounts specified in



Article 3883, amounts to three thousand dollars (\$3,000). Precinct officers shall retain one-third until such one-third, together with the amount specified in Article 3883, amounts to fourteen hundred dollars (\$1,400).

"In counties containing as many as twenty-five thousand and one (25,001) and not more than thirty-seven thousand and five hundred (37,500) inhabitants, district and county officers named herein shall retain one-third of such excess fees until such one-third, together with the amount specified in Article 3883, amounts to thirty-five hundred dollars (\$3,500). Precinct officers shall retain one-third until such one-third, together with the amount specified in Article 3883, amounts to eighteen hundred dollars (\$1,800).

"In counties containing as many as thirty-seven thousand five hundred and one (37,501), and not more than sixty thousand (60,000) inhabitants, district and county officers named herein shall retain one-third of such excess fees until such one-third, together with the amount specified in Article 3883, amounts to forty-two hundred and fifty dollars (\$4,250). Precinct officers shall retain one-third until such one-third, together with the amount specified in Article 3883, amounts to twenty-two hundred dollars (\$2,200).

"In counties containing sixty thousand and one (60,001) and not more than one hundred thousand (100,000) inhabitants, district and county officers named herein shall retain one-third of such excess fees until such one-third, together with the amount specified in Article 3883, amounts to forty-seven hundred and fifty dollars (\$4,750). Precinct officers shall retain one-third until such one-third, together with the amount specified in Article 3883, amounts to twenty-six hundred dollars (\$2,600).

"In counties containing as many as one hundred thousand and one (100,001) and not more than one hundred and fifty thousand (150,000) inhabitants, district and county officers named herein shall retain one-third of such excess fees until such one-third, together with the amount specified in Article 3883, amounts to fifty-five hundred dollars (\$5,500). Precinct officers shall retain one-third until such one-third, together with the amount specified in Article 3883, amounts to three thousand dollars (\$3,000).

"In counties containing as many as one hundred and fifty thousand and one (150,001) or more inhabitants, district and county officers named herein shall retain one-third of such excess fees until such one-third, together with the amount specified in Article 3883, amounts to sixty-five hundred dollars (\$6,500). Precinct officers shall retain one-third until such one-third, together with the amount specified in Article 3883, amounts to four thousand dollars (\$4,000).

"All current fees earned and collected by officers named in Article 3883 during any fiscal year in excess of the maximum and excess allowed by this Act, and for their services and for the services of their deputies and assistants and authorized expenses, together with all delinquent fees collected and not used as provided in Article 3892, or used to pay salaries of deputies and assistants when current fees are insufficient, shall be paid into the county treasury in the county where the excess accrued.

"All fees due and not collected, as shown in the report required by Article 3897, shall be collected by the officer to whose office the fees accrued and shall be disposed of by said officer in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

"The compensations, limitations, and maximums herein fixed in this Act for officers shall include and apply to all officers mentioned herein in each and every county of this State, and it is hereby declared to be the intention of the Legislature that the provisions of this Act shall apply to each of said officers, and any special or general law inconsistent with the provision hereof is hereby expressly repealed in so far as the same may be inconsistent with this Act.

"The compensation, limitations, and maximums herein fixed shall also apply to all fees and compensation whatsoever collected by said officers in their official capacity, whether accountable as fees of office under the present law, and any law, general or special, to the contrary, is hereby expressly repealed. The only kind and character of compensation exempt from the provisions of this Act shall be rewards received by sheriffs for apprehension of criminals or fugitives from justice and for the recovery of stolen property, and moneys received

by county judges and justices of the peace for performing marriage ceremonies, which sum shall not be accountable for and not required to be reported as fees of office."

Sec. 3. That Article 3902, of the Revised Civil Statutes of 1925, as amended by Chapter 214, Acts of the Regular Session of the Forty-second Legislature, be, and the same is hereby, amended so as to hereafter read as follows:

"Article 3902. Whenever the county judge, sheriff, county clerk, county attorney, district or criminal district attorney, district clerk, tax collector, tax assessor, or the assessor and collector of taxes, justice of the peace or constable shall require the services of deputies, assistants, or clerks in the performance of his duties, he shall apply to the county commissioners court of his county for authority to appoint such deputies, assistants, or clerks, setting out by sworn application the number needed, the position sought to be filled and the amount to be paid. Said application shall be accompanied by a statement showing the probable receipts and disbursements of the office; and said court may make its order authorizing the appointment of such deputies, assistants, and clerks, and fix the compensation to be paid them and determine the number to be appointed; provided, that in no case shall the commissioners court or any member thereof attempt to influence the appointment of any person as deputy, assistant, or clerk in any office. Upon the entry of such order the officers applying for such deputies shall be authorized to appoint them as provided by law; provided that said compensation shall not exceed the maximum amount hereinafter set out. The maximum compensation which may be allowed to a deputy, assistant, or clerk to the officers above named, for their services, shall be as follows:

"1. In counties having a population of twenty-five thousand (25,000) or less inhabitants, first assistant or chief deputy not to exceed eighteen hundred dollars (\$1,800) per annum; other assistants, deputies, or clerks not to exceed fifteen hundred dollars (\$1,500) per annum each.

"2. In counties having a population of twenty-five thousand and one (25,001) and not more than thirty-seven thousand five hundred (37,500)

inhabitants, first assistant or chief deputy not to exceed two thousand dollars (\$2,000) per annum; other assistants, deputies, or clerks not to exceed seventeen hundred dollars (\$1,700) per annum each.

"3. In counties having a population of thirty-seven thousand five hundred and one (37,501) and not more than sixty thousand (60,000) inhabitants, first assistant or chief deputy not to exceed twenty-one hundred dollars (\$2,100) per annum; other assistants, deputies, or clerks not to exceed eighteen hundred dollars (\$1,800) per annum each.

"4. In counties having a population of sixty thousand and one (60,001) and not more than one hundred thousand (100,000) inhabitants, first assistant or chief deputy not to exceed twenty-four hundred dollars (\$2,400) per annum; other assistants, deputies, or clerks not to exceed twenty-one hundred dollars (\$2,100) per annum each.

"5. In counties having a population of one hundred thousand and one (100,001) and not more than one hundred fifty thousand (150,000) inhabitants, first assistant or chief deputy not to exceed twenty-six hundred dollars (\$2,600) per annum; other assistants, deputies, or clerks not to exceed twenty-three hundred dollars (\$2,300) per annum each.

"6. In counties having a population of one hundred fifty thousand and one (150,001) or more inhabitants, first assistant, or chief deputy not to exceed three thousand dollars (\$3,000) per annum; other assistants, deputies, or clerks not to exceed twenty-four hundred dollars (\$2,400) each, except as otherwise provided in this Act.

"Heads of departments may be allowed by the commissioners court, when in their judgment such allowable is justified, the sum of two hundred dollars (\$200) per annum in addition to the amount hereinbefore authorized, when such heads of departments sought to be appointed shall have previously served the county or political subdivision thereof for not less than two continuous years; provided, that no heads of departments shall be created except where the person sought to be appointed shall be in actual charge thereof, with deputies or assistants under his supervision, or a department approved by the court, and only in

offices capable of a bona fide subdivision into departments.

"The commissioners court in each order granting authority to appoint deputies, assistants, or clerks shall state the number authorized and the amount of compensation to be allowed each deputy, assistant, or clerk, which compensation shall be paid out of the fees of the office to which such deputy, assistant, or clerk may be appointed and assigned, and the compensation so paid shall not be included in estimating the maximum fees of the officers herein named. The salaries referred to shall not be paid by the county unless otherwise provided herein, but are to be paid out of the fees of the office in the following manner: First, out of any current fees collected; second, if such fees are not sufficient, then out of any delinquent fees collected which are due the county after the legal deductions provided for in Article 3892 are made, and if there be any balance remaining after payment of the maximum and excess fees due such officer or officers and the compensation of such deputies, assistants, or clerks, such balance shall be paid to the county treasurer.

"Provided that the above provision shall not be construed as in any way repealing or affecting the provision of Chapter 280, Acts of the Regular Session of the Forty-second Legislature, relative to appointment of deputy constables, or as repealing or affecting Article 6869, Revised Civil Statutes, 1925, as amended by Chapter 113, Acts of the First Called Session of the Forty-first Legislature, or as repealing or affecting the provisions of House Bill No. 7, passed by the Regular Session of the Forty-third Legislature.

"In counties having a population in excess of one hundred fifty thousand (150,000) inhabitants, the district clerk, with approval and consent of the county commissioners court, shall appoint a deputy district clerk to serve under the presiding district judge in setting and disposing of cases on the general jury docket, and said deputy district clerk shall receive as compensation for his services so rendered, a salary not to exceed three thousand dollars (\$3,000) per annum, payable monthly by warrant drawn on the general fund of the county.

"All laws and parts of laws, general or special, relating to the compensation of deputies and assistants, or relating to the expense accounts of the officers named herein or their deputies or assistants, are hereby expressly repealed, it being intended that this Act shall apply to the salaries of deputies, assistants, and clerks of each of the officers named herein in each and every county of this State except as otherwise provided in this Act."

Sec. 4. Article 3899, of the Revised Civil Statutes of 1925, be, and the same is hereby, amended so as to hereafter read as follows:

"Article 3899. At the close of each month of his tenure of such office, each officer whose fees are effected by the provisions of this Act, shall make as a part of the report now required by law, an itemized and sworn statement of all the actual and necessary expenses incurred by him in the conduct of his office, such as stationery, stamps, telephone, traveling expense, and other necessary expense. If such expense be incurred in connection with any particular case, such statement shall name such case. Such expense account shall be subject to the audit of the county auditor, if any, otherwise by the commissioners court; and, if it appears that any item of such expense was not incurred by such officer, or that such item was not necessary thereto, such item may be by such auditor or court rejected, in which case the correctness of such item may be adjudicated in any court of competent jurisdiction. The amount of such expense referred to in this paragraph shall not be taken to include the salaries of assistants or deputies which are elsewhere herein provided for. The amount of such expense shall be deducted by the officer in making each such report from the amount of current fees, if any, due by him to the county under the provisions of this law. The commissioners court of the county of the sheriff's residence may, upon the written and sworn application of the sheriff, stating the necessity therefor, allow one or more automobiles to be used by the sheriff in the discharge of his official duties, which, if purchased, shall be bought by the county in the manner prescribed by law for the purchase of supplies, and paid for out of the gen-

eral fund, and they shall be and remain the property of the county. The expense of the maintenance of operation of such automobile or automobiles as may be allowed, whether purchased by the county or owned by the sheriff or his deputies personally, shall be paid for by the sheriff, provided, however, that the commissioners court shall not allow an excess of the total sum of fifty dollars (\$50) per month expenses for the operation and depreciation on cars owned by the sheriff or his deputies, personally, and the amount thereof shall be reported by the sheriff on the report above provided for, and shall be deducted by him from the amount, if any, due by him to the county in the same manner as the other expenses are deducted which is provided for in this Act."

Sec. 5. Article 3886, of the Revised Civil Statutes of 1925, as amended by Chapter 20, Acts of the Fourth Called Session of the Forty-first Legislature, is hereby amended so as to hereafter read as follows:

"Article 3886. In any county having a population in excess of one hundred and fifty thousand (150,000), and less than three hundred and fifty-five thousand (355,000) inhabitants, the district attorney, or criminal district attorney and county attorney, may appoint not exceeding eight assistant district attorneys, two of whom shall receive a salary not to exceed four thousand two hundred and fifty dollars (\$4,250) per annum each; two of whom shall receive a salary not to exceed thirty-six hundred dollars (\$3,600) per annum each; four of whom shall receive a salary not to exceed three thousand dollars (\$3,000) per annum each. He may appoint two stenographers, one of whom shall receive a salary not to exceed eighteen hundred dollars (\$1,800) per annum, and one of whom shall receive a salary not to exceed fifteen hundred dollars (\$1,500) per annum. He may appoint two investigators, who shall receive a salary not to exceed twenty-four hundred dollars (\$2,400) per annum. He may appoint one court reporter, who shall receive a salary not to exceed twenty-four hundred dollars (\$2,400) per annum. In addition to the above, each county attorney in said counties shall be authorized to appoint not exceeding seven assistant county attorneys, two of whom shall receive a salary not to

exceed thirty-six hundred dollars (\$3,600) per annum each; two of whom shall receive a salary not to exceed three thousand dollars (\$3,000) per annum each; three of whom shall receive a salary not to exceed twenty-four hundred dollars (\$2,400) per annum each. The salaries of all such assistants, stenographers, and investigators hereinbefore provided for in this article, shall be paid monthly by said counties by warrant drawn upon the general funds thereof. Should such district attorney, or criminal district attorney, or county attorney be of the opinion that the number of assistants, stenographers, investigators, or other employes above provided for are inadequate for the proper investigation of crime in the efficient performance of the duties of said office, he may, with the advice and consent of the county commissioners court, appoint not to exceed seven such additional assistants and employes and fix their salaries, provided such salaries shall not, in any event, exceed three thousand dollars (\$3,000) per annum, each, but such additional assistants or employes so appointed before qualifying and entering upon the duties of such office and employment shall be approved as to number and salary by the commissioners court of the county in which such appointments were made. The salaries of such additional assistants and employes shall be paid monthly out of the excess fees collected by such district attorney, or criminal district attorney, or county attorney which would otherwise go to said county. In no event shall said county be liable for the salaries of such additional assistants or employes; provided, however, in any county having a population in excess of three hundred fifty-five thousand (355,000) inhabitants the criminal district attorney shall be authorized to appoint eleven assistant district attorneys; two of whom shall receive a salary not to exceed four thousand two hundred fifty dollars (\$4,250) per annum each; two of whom shall receive a salary not to exceed thirty-six hundred dollars (\$3,600) per annum each; the balance of whom shall receive a salary not to exceed three thousand dollars (\$3,000) per annum each. He may employ two court reporters at a salary not to exceed twenty-four hundred dollars (\$2,400) per annum each. He may employ three stenographers,

each of whom shall receive a salary not to exceed sixteen hundred and twenty dollars (\$1,620) per annum. He may employ three investigators who shall receive a salary not to exceed eighteen hundred dollars (\$1,800) per annum each. He may employ one information clerk who shall receive a salary not to exceed nine hundred dollars (\$900) per annum. The salaries of such assistants, stenographers, investigators, and clerk above provided for shall be paid monthly by said counties by warrant drawn upon the general funds thereof. Should such district attorney or criminal district attorney be of the opinion that the number of assistants, stenographers, investigators, or other employes above provided for are inadequate for the proper investigation of crime and the efficient performance of the duties of said office, he may, with the advice and consent of the county commissioners court, appoint not to exceed nine additional assistants and employes and fix their salaries, provided such salaries shall in no event exceed three thousand dollars (\$3,000) per annum each, but such additional assistants or employes so appointed before qualifying and entering upon the duties of such office and employment shall be approved as to number and salary by the commissioners court of the county in which such appointments are made. The salaries for such additional assistants and employes shall be paid monthly out of the excess fees collected by such district attorney and his office which would otherwise go to said county. Each of the officers named herein shall be subject to the provisions of Articles 3883 and 3891 in so far as the retention of the maximum and excess fees is concerned, and each shall file the sworn report required by Article 3897, giving a detailed and itemized statement of all fees collected and the purposes for which the same were used, provided that nothing in this Act shall be construed as repealing or affecting House Bill No. 875, passed by the Regular Session of the Forty-third Legislature."

Sec. 6. Article 3887 of the Revised Civil Statutes of 1925, as amended by Chapter 326, Acts of the Regular Session, Forty-second Legislature, is hereby amended so as to read hereafter as follows:

"Article 3887. In any county having a population of one hundred thousand (100,000) or less, and containing a city having a population in excess of fifty thousand (50,000), in which county there is no district attorney, the county attorney may appoint not to exceed three assistant county attorneys, two of whom shall receive a salary not to exceed two thousand seven hundred dollars (\$2,700) per annum each, and one of whom shall receive a salary of not to exceed two thousand one hundred dollars (\$2,100) per annum. He may appoint an investigator, who shall receive a salary not to exceed one thousand eight hundred dollars (\$1,800) per annum. He may appoint a stenographer, who shall receive a salary not to exceed one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) per annum. The salaries of such assistants, investigator, and stenographer shall be paid monthly by said county by warrants drawn on the general fund thereof. Any such assistant, investigator, or stenographer shall be subject to removal at the will of such county attorney. All fees collected by such county attorney, including fees for representing the State in criminal actions in corporation courts, shall be accountable for and disposed of in the manner provided in this chapter.

"In any county having a population of more than one hundred and thirty thousand (130,000), and less than one hundred and fifty thousand (150,000), and containing two cities of fifty thousand (50,000) population or more each, in which county there is no district attorney, the commissioners court may, should the fees of the county attorney's office be insufficient to pay the compensation allowed herein to such officer, and also pay the allowable expenses as otherwise provided in this Act, and the salaries of such deputies, assistants, and employes of such office as the commissioners court may determine are necessary to properly perform the duties and carry on the affairs of the office, allow the payment of such portion of such expenses and salaries out of the general fund of the county as in their judgment may be necessary."

Sec. 7. Article 3895, of the Revised Civil Statutes of 1925, is hereby amended so as to hereafter read as follows:

"Article 3895. The commissioners court is hereby debarred from allow-

ing compensation for ex officio services to county officials when the compensation and excess fees which they are allowed to retain shall reach the maximum provided for in this chapter. In cases where the compensation and excess fees which the officers are allowed to retain shall not reach the maximum provided for in this chapter, the commissioners court shall allow compensation for ex officio services when, in their judgment, such compensation is necessary, provided, such compensation for ex officio services allowed shall not increase the compensation of the official beyond the maximum of compensation and excess fees allowed to be retained by him under this chapter. Provided, however, the ex officio herein authorized shall be allowed only after an opportunity for a public hearing, and only upon the affirmative vote of at least three members of the commissioners court."

Sec. 8. This Act shall become effective on and after January 1, 1934.

Sec. 9. Article 3883-a, Revised Civil Statutes, 1925; Chapter 34, Acts of the Second Called Session of the Forty-second Legislature; Chapter 97, Acts of the First Called Session of the Forty-first Legislature; Chapter 12, Acts of the Regular Session of the Forty-first Legislature; Chapter 146, Special Laws passed by the Regular Session of the Forty-second Legislature; Chapter 55, Acts of the Second Called Session of the Forty-first Legislature; Chapter 272, Acts of the Regular Session of the Fortieth Legislature; Chapter 58, Acts of the Second Called Session of the Forty-first Legislature; Chapter 271, Acts of the Regular Session of the Fortieth Legislature; Chapter 336, Acts of the Regular Session of the Forty-second Legislature; Chapter 330, Acts of the Regular Session of the Forty-second Legislature, together with all other general and special laws fixing or attempting to fix the compensation of officers enumerated herein or the salaries or number of deputies or assistants, are hereby in all things repealed.

Sec. 10. The present economic conditions, together with a large amount of fees allowed to be retained by certain county officers, together with a desirability of having a general fee bill applying to all officers named herein in each and every county in

this State create an emergency and an imperative public necessity that the constitutional rule, requiring bills to be read on three several days, be, and the same is hereby, suspended, and it is so enacted.

Respectfully submitted,

DeBERRY,  
NEAL,  
MOORE,  
PURL,  
WOODUL,

On the part of the Senate;

SAVAGE,  
CAMP,  
DEAN,  
VAN ZANDT,

On the part of the House.

On motion of Mr. Savage, the report was adopted by the following vote:

Yeas—102

Adamson.	Head.
Aikin.	Hester.
Alexander.	Hodges.
Alsup.	Holland.
Anderson	Huddleston.
of Johnson.	Hughes.
Baker.	Hunt.
Barrett.	Hyder.
Barron.	Jackson.
Beck.	James.
Bedford.	Jefferson.
Bourne.	Johnson
Bradley.	of Anderson.
Calvert.	Jones of Atascosa.
Camp.	Jones of Runnels.
Canon.	Jones of Shelby.
Clayton.	Kyle of Hays.
Colson.	Kyle of Palo Pinto.
Cowley.	Laird.
Crossley.	Latham.
Daniel.	Leonard.
Davidson.	Lindsey.
Dean.	Lotief.
Devall.	Magee.
Dwyer.	Mackay.
Engelhard.	McCullough.
Fain.	McGregor.
Ford.	McKee.
Fuchs.	Merritt.
Glass.	Metcalfe.
Golson.	Mitcham.
Good.	Moore.
Greathouse.	Morrison.
Griffith.	Morse.
Haag.	Munson.
Hankamer.	Nicholson.
Harman.	Parkhouse.
Harris.	Patterson.
Harrison.	Pavlica.
Hartzog.	Puryear.

Ratliff.  
Ray.  
Reed of Bowie.  
Reed of Dallas.  
Renfro.  
Riddle.  
Rogers of Hunt.  
Rogers  
of Ochiltree.  
Rollins.  
Russell.  
Savage.  
Scarborough.

## Nays—5

Burns.  
Coombes.  
Kayton.

## Absent

Anderson  
of Bexar.  
Cathey.  
Caven.  
Celaya.  
Chastain.  
Dunlap.  
Dunagan.  
Duvall.  
Few.  
Goodman.  
Graves.  
Hicks.  
Hill of Webb.  
Holekamp.  
Holloway.  
Hoskins.  
Long.  
McClain.

## Absent—Excused

Butler.  
Fisher.  
Hill of Brazoria.

(Mr. Ratliff in the Chair.)

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION  
NO. 19 ON THIRD READING

The Speaker laid before the House,  
on its third reading,

S. J. R. No. 19, Proposing amend-  
ment to Section 5, of Article VII, of  
the Constitution of the State of  
Texas; providing for its submission  
to the voters of the State of Texas  
as required by the Constitution, and  
making an appropriation therefor.

The resolution was read third time.

Mr. Kayton moved that further  
consideration of the resolution be  
postponed indefinitely.

Mr. Rogers of Ochiltree moved to  
table the motion to postpone the  
resolution indefinitely.

The motion to table prevailed.

Senate Joint Resolution No. 19  
then failed to pass by the following  
vote:

## Yeas—61

Aikin.  
Alexander.  
Anderson  
of Johnson.  
Bedford.  
Bradley.  
Calvert.  
Canon.  
Chastain.  
Coombes.  
Dean.  
Fain.  
Few.  
Ford.  
Glass.  
Good.  
Goodman.  
Griffith.  
Haag.  
Hartzog.  
Head.  
Hester.  
Holland.  
Hughes.  
Hyder.  
James.  
Jefferson.  
Jones of Runnels.  
Kyle of Hays.  
Kyle of Palo Pinto.  
Latham.  
Lindsey.

Merritt.  
Metcalf.  
Moffett.  
Parkhouse.  
Pavlica.  
Ratliff.  
Reed of Dallas.  
Renfro.  
Roberts.  
Rogers of Hunt.  
Rogers  
of Ochiltree.  
Rollins.  
Ross.  
Russell.  
Savage.  
Scott.  
Shannon.  
Smith.  
Stanfield.  
Steward.  
Stinson.  
Stovall.  
Tarwater.  
Tennyson.  
Thomas.  
Van Zandt.  
Vaughan.  
Wagstaff.  
Walker.  
Young.

## Nays—53

Adamson.  
Alsup.  
Baker.  
Barrett.  
Beck.  
Bourne.  
Burns.  
Clayton.  
Cowley.  
Crossley.  
Daniel.  
Davidson.  
Devall.  
Dunagan.  
Dwyer.  
Engelhard.  
Fuchs.  
Greathouse.  
Hankamer.  
Harris.  
Hicks.  
Hodges.  
Holekamp.

Hoskins.  
Huddleston.  
Jackson.  
Johnson  
of Anderson.  
Jones of Atascosa.  
Jones of Shelby.  
Kayton.  
Laird.  
Leonard.  
Lotief.  
Magee.  
Mackay.  
Mathis.  
McClain.  
Mitcham.  
Morrison.  
Munson.  
Pope.  
Puryear.  
Ramsey.  
Ray.  
Reader.

Reed of Bowie.	Sullivan.
Riddle.	Tillery.
Scarborough.	Turlington.
Shults.	Winningham.

## Absent

Anderson	Holloway.
of Bexar.	Hunt.
Barron.	Long.
Camp.	McCullough.
Cathey.	McGregor.
Caven.	McKee.
Celaya.	Moore.
Colson.	Morse.
Dunlap.	Nicholson.
Duvall.	Palmer.
Golson.	Patterson.
Graves.	Townsend.
Harman.	Weinert.
Harrison.	Wells.
Hill of Webb.	Wood.

## Absent—Excused

Butler.	Johnson
Fisher.	of Dimmit.
Hill of Brazoria.	Lemens.
	McDougald.

HOUSE BILL NO. 423 ON SECOND  
READING

Mr. Fuchs moved that the regular order of business and the Seventy-two-hour House Rule, be suspended, to take up, and have placed on its second reading and passage to third reading,

H. B. No. 423, A bill to be entitled "An Act to amend Article 4875-a-3, Chapter 9-a, Title 78, Revised Civil Statutes of 1925, providing and permitting local mutual aid associations to operate in the State of Texas and write business in territory embraced within one county, or to a territory embraced within a radius of one hundred (100) miles of the city or town of the association, including counties traversed by said radius or to all the counties adjoining that in which the home office is situated or where the home office of an association is located within less than one hundred (100) miles of border line of the State to a limited number of connecting counties whose total area does not exceed that allowed under the law to any other local mutual aid association of Texas, and declaring an emergency."

The motion prevailed.

The Speaker laid the bill before the House; it was read second time, and was passed to engrossment.

HOUSE BILL NO. 423 ON THIRD  
READING

Mr. Griffith moved that the constitutional rule, requiring bills to be read on three several days, be suspended, and that House Bill No. 423 be placed on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

## Yeas—91

Adamson.	Latham.
Aikin.	Leonard.
Alsup.	Lindsey.
Anderson	Magee.
of Johnson.	Mackay.
Baker.	McClain.
Barrett.	McCullough.
Barron.	McGregor.
Bedford.	McKee.
Bourne.	Merritt.
Bradley.	Mitcham.
Calvert.	Moffett.
Canon.	Moore.
Chastain.	Morrison.
Clayton.	Munson.
Cowley.	Parkhouse.
Crossley.	Patterson.
Davidson.	Pavlica.
Dunagan.	Pope.
Engelhard.	Puryear.
Few.	Reader.
Ford.	Reed of Dallas.
Fuchs.	Renfro.
Glass.	Roberts.
Good.	Rogers
Goodman.	of Ochiltree.
Greathouse.	Rollins.
Griffith.	Ross.
Hankamer.	Russell.
Hartzog.	Scarborough.
Head.	Scott.
Hester.	Shannon.
Hicks.	Shults.
Hodges.	Smith.
Holekamp.	Stanfield.
Holland.	Steward.
Hoskins.	Stinson.
Huddleston.	Stovall.
Hyder.	Sullivan.
James.	Tarwater.
Jefferson.	Tennyson.
Johnson	Thomas.
of Anderson.	Tillery.
Jones of Runnels.	Turlington.
Jones of Shelby.	Wagstaff.
Kyle of Hays.	Walker.
Kyle of Palo Pinto.	Wood.

## Nays—17

Beck.	Dean.
Burns.	Devall.
Coombes.	Fain.
Daniel.	Haag.



Hughes.  
Kayton.  
Lotief.  
Ray.  
Reed of Bowie.

Rogers of Hunt.  
Savage.  
Van Zandt.  
Young.

## Absent

Alexander.  
Anderson  
of Bexar.  
Camp.  
Cathey.  
Caven.  
Celaya.  
Colson.  
Dunlap.  
Duvall.  
Dwyer.  
Golson.  
Graves.  
Harman.  
Harris.  
Harrison.  
Hill of Webb.  
Holloway.

Hunt.  
Jackson.  
Jones of Atascosa.  
Laird.  
Long.  
Mathis.  
Metcalf.  
Morse.  
Nicholson.  
Palmer.  
Ramsey.  
Ratliff.  
Riddle.  
Townsend.  
Vaughan.  
Weinert.  
Wells.  
Winningham.

## Absent—Excused

Butler.  
Fisher.  
Hill of Brazoria.  
Johnson  
of Dimmit.  
Lemens.  
McDougald.

The Speaker then laid House Bill No. 423 before the House on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read third time, and was passed by the following vote:

## Yeas—90

Adamson.	Glass.
Aikin.	Good.
Alsup.	Goodman.
Anderson	Greathouse.
of Johnson.	Griffith.
Baker.	Hankamer.
Barrett.	Harman.
Barron.	Hartzog.
Bedford.	Head.
Bourne.	Hester.
Bradley.	Hicks.
Calvert.	Hodges.
Canon.	Holekamp.
Chastain.	Hoskins.
Cowley.	Hyder.
Crossley.	Jackson.
Davidson.	James.
Dunagan.	Jefferson.
Engelhard.	Johnson
Few.	of Anderson.
Ford.	Jones of Runnels.
Fuchs.	Jones of Shelby.

Kyle of Hays.	Reed of Dallas.
Kyle of Palo Pinto.	Renfro.
Latham.	Roberts.
Leonard.	Rogers
Lindsey.	of Ochiltree.
Magee.	Rollins.
Mackay.	Ross.
McClain.	Russell.
McGregor.	Scarborough.
McKee.	Shannon.
Merritt.	Shults.
Mitcham.	Smith.
Moffett.	Stanfield.
Moore.	Steward.
Morrison.	Stinson.
Munson.	Stovall.
Palmer.	Tarwater.
Parkhouse.	Tennyson.
Patterson.	Thomas.
Pavlica.	Turlington.
Pope.	Vaughan.
Puryear.	Wagstaff.
Ratliff.	Walker.
Ray.	Wood.
Reader.	

## Nays—23

Alexander.	Kayton.
Beck.	Laird.
Burns.	Lotief.
Coombes.	Morse.
Daniel.	Reed of Bowie.
Dean.	Riddle.
Devall.	Rogers of Hunt.
Fain.	Scott.
Haag.	Van Zandt.
Holland.	Winningham.
Huddleston.	Young.
Hughes.	

## Absent

Anderson	Holloway.
of Bexar.	Hunt.
Camp.	Jones of Atascosa.
Cathey.	Long.
Caven.	Mathis.
Celaya.	McCullough.
Clayton.	Metcalf.
Colson.	Nicholson.
Dunlap.	Ramsey.
Duvall.	Savage.
Dwyer.	Sullivant.
Golson.	Tillery.
Graves.	Townsend.
Harris.	Weinert.
Harrison.	Wells.
Hill of Webb.	

## Absent—Excused

Butler.	Johnson
Fisher.	of Dimmit.
Hill of Brazoria.	Lemens.
	McDougald.

## MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

Senate Chamber,  
Austin, Texas, May 29, 1933.

Hon. Coke Stevenson, Speaker of the  
House of Representatives.

Sir: I am directed by the Senate  
to inform the House that the Senate  
has passed

S. B. No. 574, A bill to be entitled  
"An Act transferring from the credit  
of certain special accounts in the  
Comptroller's office to the credit of  
the General Revenue Fund certain un-  
expended balances appropriated under  
the terms and provisions of House  
Bill No. 397, at the Regular Session  
of the Forty-second Legislature, 1931,  
and declaring an emergency."

The Senate has refused to adopt  
the conference committee report on  
Senate Bill No. 259, and instructed  
the committee to continue its labors.

Respectfully,

BOB BARKER,  
Secretary of the Senate.

(Speaker in the Chair.)

## SENATE BILL ON FIRST READING

The following Senate bill, received  
from the Senate today, was laid be-  
fore the House, read first time, and  
referred to the appropriate commit-  
tee, as follows:

Senate Bill No. 574, to the Commit-  
tee on Appropriations.

## HOUSE BILL ON FIRST READING

The following House bill, intro-  
duced today, was laid before the  
House, as coming under the Gov-  
ernor's message on the National In-  
dustrial Recovery Act, read first  
time, and referred to the appropriate  
committee, as follows:

By Mr. Bradley and Mr. Stinson:

H. B. No. 960, A bill to be entitled  
"An Act providing that in any prose-  
cution, suit, or action by the State of  
Texas, or any of its agencies, under  
Title 19, of the Penal Code of the  
State of Texas, 1925, and/or Title  
126, of the Revised Civil Statutes of  
the State of Texas, 1925, and/or  
under any other provision of the stat-  
utes of the State of Texas, it shall  
be a good and valid defense to such  
prosecution, suit, or action for the

defendant to show that he has acted  
under authority of, or in accordance  
with, the agreements, rulings, regu-  
lations, and policies promulgated and  
established by the President of the  
United States, or by his authority  
under such laws as may be prescribed  
by the Congress of the United States  
under Title 1, of the 'National Indus-  
trial Recovery Act,' and providing  
that the provisions of this Act shall  
be inoperative after a period not to  
exceed two years and sixty days after  
the enactment hereof, etc., and de-  
claring an emergency."

Referred to Committee on State  
Affairs.

## ADJOURNMENT

Mr. Reed of Bowie moved that the  
House adjourn until 9:30 o'clock a. m.,  
Tuesday.

Mr. Calvert moved that the House  
recess to 7:30 o'clock p. m., today.

Mr. Scott moved that the House  
adjourn until 7:30 o'clock p. m., to-  
day.

The motion of Mr. Reed of Bowie  
prevailed, and the House, accordingly,  
at 6:10 o'clock p. m., adjourned until  
9:30 o'clock a. m., Tuesday, May 30.

## APPENDIX

## STANDING COMMITTEE REPORTS

The following committees have filed  
favorable reports on bills and resolu-  
tion, as follows:

Criminal Jurisprudence: Senate  
Bills Nos. 200, 535, and 216.

Claims and Accounts: Senate Bill  
No. 329.

State Affairs: House Concurrent  
Resolution No. 105; Senate Concur-  
rent Resolution No. 76; House Bill  
No. 958.

Congressional and Legislative Dis-  
tricts: House Bill No. 959.

Public Lands and Buildings: House  
Bill No. 957.

Criminal Jurisprudence: Senate Bill  
No. 354.

Judiciary: Senate Bills Nos. 111  
and 62.

Education: House Bills Nos. 9 and  
556; Senate Bill No. 565.

The Committee on Education filed  
an adverse report on House Bill No.  
868.

# REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ENGROSSED BILLS

Committee Room,  
Austin, Texas, May 29, 1933.

Hon. Coke Stevenson, Speaker of the  
House of Representatives.

Sir: Your Committee on Engrossed  
Bills, to whom was referred

H. B. No. 958, A bill to be entitled  
"An Act authorizing any government-  
al agency and/or municipality of the  
State of Texas heretofore authorized  
to borrow money from the Recon-  
struction Finance Corporation under  
Acts of the Forty-third Legislature  
and prior Acts to also borrow money  
in accordance with the provisions of  
the several Acts of the Forty-third  
Legislature and prior Acts from any  
other Federal agency now or to be  
hereafter created, and declaring an  
emergency,"

Has carefully compared same, and  
finds it correctly engrossed.

HARRISON, Chairman.

Committee Room,  
Austin, Texas, May 29, 1933.

Hon. Coke Stevenson, Speaker of the  
House of Representatives.

Sir: Your Committee on Engrossed  
Bills, to whom was referred

H. B. No. 778, A bill to be entitled  
"An Act making it unlawful for any  
person to produce any crude petro-  
leum within the State of Texas from  
any well or wells in excess of the  
amount of production allowed by the  
rules, regulations, and orders of the  
Railroad Commission of Texas made  
and promulgated in pursuance of any  
law of this State and imposing a  
penalty in addition to any penalty  
provided under any other law of this  
State in an amount equal to fifty cents  
(50c) for each and every barrel of  
unlawful oil so produced, and giving  
the State a lien on all of such un-  
lawful oil, said lien to attach as and  
when the same is produced; provid-  
ing that such lien shall remain in  
full force and effect upon all such oil  
and be enforceable against said oil  
in the possession of the producer or  
of any other person or persons whom-  
soever, so long as same remains with-  
in the State of Texas, and providing  
that said lien may be enforced in  
certain legal proceedings and defining  
the manner of such enforcement; fur-  
ther providing, that if any person,  
coming into possession of such oil

illegally produced, whether as owner,  
bailee, carrier, or transporter, or in  
any other relation whatsoever, shall  
dispose of same or transfer the title  
or possession of same or transport or  
remove the same from one place to  
another without paying the amount  
due the State for penalties, the State,  
at its election, shall be entitled to hold  
any such person liable as for a  
wrongful conversion; and providing  
how any such person may be absolved  
of liability for such conversion; de-  
fining the terms 'producer,' 'lease  
tanks,' 'storage tanks,' 'carrier,' 'ini-  
tial carrier,' 'connecting carrier,' 'un-  
lawful oil,' and providing that the  
word 'person,' when used in this Act,  
shall include corporations, firms, as-  
sociations of persons, as well as nat-  
ural persons; prescribing the charac-  
ter of affidavit to be made by any  
producer at and before delivering any  
crude petroleum to any initial carrier  
as defined in this Act, and what said  
affidavit shall contain; prescribing the  
character of affidavit to be made by  
any person delivering any crude pe-  
troleum to any connecting carrier as  
defined in this Act, and prescribing  
what said affidavit shall contain; and  
further providing that four (4) orig-  
inal copies of said affidavits shall be  
executed, and further providing how  
and to whom such copies shall be de-  
livered; further providing, that where  
lawful oil has been commingled and  
mixed with unlawful oil in any lease  
or storage tank or tanks, as these  
terms are defined in this Act, the per-  
son in possession of such commingled  
quantity of oil shall be entitled to  
take, run, withdraw, and remove a  
quantity of oil equal to the amount  
of lawful oil contained in such tank  
or tanks; and further providing, that  
any affidavit required under the pro-  
visions of this Act shall be sufficient  
which, in addition to the other mat-  
ters and things required by this Act,  
shall state that there has not been  
theretofore removed, taken, with-  
drawn, or run from such tank or tanks  
a quantity of oil which, when added  
to the quantity then tendered or of-  
fered for delivery in connection with  
such affidavit, will exceed the amount  
of lawful oil contained in said tank or  
tanks; providing that any person who  
swears falsely to any fact required to  
be disclosed in such affidavits shall  
be guilty of a felony and, upon con-  
viction, shall be punished by confine-  
ment in the State penitentiary for  
not less than two (2) years nor more

than five (5) years; and providing further, that this Act shall be cumulative of all other laws and shall not be held to repeal any law unless in direct conflict therewith, and that the provisions of this Act are separate and divisible and if any provision be held invalid and unenforceable as to any person or as to any shipment of oil, its invalidity shall not impair its enforcement against other persons or against other shipments of oil nor shall its invalidity impair the remaining portions of this Act, and declaring an emergency,"

Has carefully compared same, and finds it correctly engrossed.

HARRISON, Chairman.

Committee Room,  
Austin, Texas, May 29, 1933.

Hon. Coke Stevenson, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Sir: Your Committee on Engrossed Bills, to whom was referred

H. B. No. 722, A bill to be entitled "An Act to amend Article 5155, of Chapter 3, Revised Civil Statutes, 1925, relating to the payment of wages, and declaring an emergency,"

Has carefully compared same, and finds it correctly engrossed.

HARRISON, Chairman.

Committee Room,  
Austin, Texas, May 29, 1933.

Hon. Coke Stevenson, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Sir: Your Committee on Engrossed Bills, to whom was referred

H. J. R. No. 13, Proposing an amendment to Article VI, Section 2, of the Constitution of the State of Texas,

Has carefully compared same, and finds it correctly engrossed.

HYDER, Vice-Chairman.

Committee Room,  
Austin, Texas, May 29, 1933.

Hon. Coke Stevenson, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Sir: Your Committee on Engrossed Bills, to whom was referred

H. B. No. 561, A bill to be entitled "An Act amending Article 879, and Article 879-b, of Chapter 6, Title 13, Revised Criminal Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended by Acts of the Fortieth Legislature, page 316, Chapter 215, and as amended by Acts, Fourth Called Session, of the Forty-first

Legislature, page 29, Chapter 19, providing an open season or period of time, when it shall be lawful to hunt, take, or kill wild mourning doves, wild quail of all kinds, and wild Mexican pheasants, or chachalaca, in the North and South Zones, as such Zones are defined in Article 878, of the Revised Penal Code, as amended by Chapter 222, page 326, Acts of the Fortieth Legislature, Regular Session; and repealing any provision of law in conflict with this Act; making it unlawful to hunt, take, or kill wild mourning doves, wild quail of all kinds, wild Mexican pheasants, or chachalaca, at any other time of year; providing a penalty, and declaring an emergency,"

Has carefully compared same, and finds it correctly engrossed.

HARRISON, Chairman.

Committee Room,  
Austin, Texas, May 29, 1933.

Hon. Coke Stevenson, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Sir: Your Committee on Engrossed Bills, to whom was referred

H. B. No. 687, A bill to be entitled "An Act providing that no life insurance company, organized under the laws of any State other than the State of Texas, or organized under the laws of any foreign country, may reinsure all, or substantially all, of the outstanding business of any solvent life insurance company organized under the laws of this State or acquire, either directly or indirectly, all, or substantially all, of the assets of any solvent insurance company organized under the laws of this State; providing the provisions of this Act shall not prohibit the reinsurance of individual risks in the ordinary course of business, and declaring an emergency,"

Has carefully compared same, and finds it correctly engrossed.

HYDER, Vice-Chairman.

Committee Room,  
Austin, Texas, May 27, 1933.

Hon. Coke Stevenson, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Sir: Your Committee on Engrossed Bills, to whom was referred

H. B. No. 331, A bill to be entitled "An Act to amend Articles 7204 and 7162, Title 122, Chapter 6, of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas of 1925, so as to empower and make it the

duty of the State Comptroller of Public Accounts, to prescribe such additional inventory forms for listing and assessing property as will reach, in an intelligible way, all classes of real and personal property subject to taxation; providing for the listing of additional subjects; making all provisions hereof cumulative of the existing statutory provisions relative to the assessment of property, and declaring an emergency,"

Has carefully compared same, and finds it correctly engrossed.

HARRISON, Chairman.

Committee Room,

Austin, Texas, May 27, 1933.

Hon. Coke Stevenson, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Sir: Your Committee on Engrossed Bills, to whom was referred

H. B. No. 849, A bill to be entitled "An Act to declare the validity of certain indebtedness arising out of the construction of State Highway No. 41, in the County of Real; to place such indebtedness on a parity with bonds, warrants, and other evidences of indebtedness heretofore authorized to be paid out of the County and Road District Highway Fund; providing for the payment of such indebtedness to Real County in trust for Capt. Charles Schreiner, his heirs and legatees; repealing all laws or parts of laws in conflict herewith; and declaring an emergency,"

Has carefully compared same, and finds it correctly engrossed.

HARRISON, Chairman.

Committee Room,

Austin, Texas, May 27, 1933.

Hon. Coke Stevenson, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Sir: Your Committee on Engrossed Bills, to whom was referred

H. B. No. 865, A bill to be entitled "An Act to amend Subdivision 9, Article 2135, Chapter 7, Title 42, of the Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas, 1925, as amended by Acts of 1931, Forty-second Legislature, page 375, Chapter 221, Section 2, so as to provide that in cities and towns having a population of one thousand (1,000) or more inhabitants, according to the last preceding United States Census, the active members of organized fire companies, not to exceed twenty (20), to each one thousand (1,000) of such inhabitants,

shall be exempt from jury service; and declaring an emergency,"

Has carefully compared same, and finds it correctly engrossed.

HARRISON, Chairman.

Committee Room,

Austin, Texas, May 29, 1933.

Hon. Coke Stevenson, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Sir: Your Committee on Engrossed Bills, to whom was referred

H. B. No. 668, A bill to be entitled "An Act to amend Article 2889-a, of Subdivision 2, of Title 49, Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas, 1925, relating to special teachers' certificates, and declaring an emergency,"

Has carefully compared same, and finds it correctly engrossed.

HYDER, Vice-Chairman.

Committee Room,

Austin, Texas, May 27, 1933.

Hon. Coke Stevenson, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Sir: Your Committee on Engrossed Bills, to whom was referred

H. B. No. 783, A bill to be entitled "An Act repealing Article 5565, of the 1925 Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, and declaring an emergency." (Relative to appointment of gin inspectors),

Has carefully compared same, and finds it correctly engrossed.

HARRISON, Chairman.

Committee Room,

Austin, Texas, May 27, 1933.

Hon. Coke Stevenson, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Sir: Your Committee on Engrossed Bills, to whom was referred

H. B. No. 925, A bill to be entitled "An Act to invest within the Board of Control the authority to make such oil and gas or mineral lease of certain land in Polk County, Texas, now owned and occupied by the Alabama and Coushatti Indians; providing for notice to be given of intention to make such lease; providing for lease to be let for highest sum offered, and for the money so received in payment of lease, and on any oil, to be placed in the State Treasury to the credit of said Indians to be spent by and within the discretion of the Board of Control; providing all income from pipe line right of way easements or from

oil and gas lease shall be deposited in the State Treasury in a special permanent fund to be known as the 'Alabama and Coushatti Indian Fund'; providing said Fund shall be invested as provided in Chapter 231, General Laws, Regular Session, Forty-second Legislature, and the income derived therefrom shall be used for support, maintenance, and education of said tribes of Indians; declaring it to be the policy of the State to continue to act as guardian and trustee of persons and estates of said tribes as long as they remain inhabitants of the State of Texas; and declaring an emergency."

Has carefully compared same, and finds it correctly engrossed.

HARRISON, Chairman.

Committee Room,  
Austin, Texas, May 29, 1933.

Hon. Coke Stevenson, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Sir: Your Committee on Engrossed Bills, to whom was referred

H. B. No. 956, A bill to be entitled "An Act amending Article 322, of the 1925 Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, same being Acts of 1927, Fortieth Legislature, page 222, Chapter 151, by omitting the word 'fortieth,' which same is the Fortieth Judicial District of Ellis County, Texas; declaring that it is the intent of this Act to affect only the Fortieth District and not to affect any other district; declaring the intent of the Legislature in the passage of House Bill No. 411, Regular Session of the Forty-third Legislature to have been to affect only the Fortieth District, and declaring an emergency."

Has carefully compared same, and finds it correctly engrossed.

HYDER, Vice-Chairman.

Committee Room,  
Austin, Texas, May 29, 1933.

Hon. Coke Stevenson, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Sir: Your Committee on Engrossed Bills, to whom was referred

H. B. No. 947, A bill to be entitled "An Act repealing all local or special laws, affecting the taking or sale of fish, in so far as they pertain to Anderson County; and declaring an emergency."

Has carefully compared same, and finds it correctly engrossed.

HYDER, Vice-Chairman.

Committee Room,  
Austin, Texas, May 27, 1933.

Hon. Coke Stevenson, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Sir: Your Committee on Engrossed Bills, to whom was referred

H. B. No. 946, A bill to be entitled "An Act to release interest and penalties on all delinquent ad valorem taxes due any city, town, or village, or independent school district, if said taxes are paid before the fifteenth day of September, 1933, and the governing body finds that unusual or excessive default has occurred in the payment of taxes and that an extension of time will promote and accelerate collection thereof; suspending all laws and parts of laws in conflict herewith during the term this Act is in force; and providing that if any part of the Act is adjudged invalid such judgment shall not invalidate the remainder of this Act, and declaring an emergency, and declaring that this Act shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage."

Has carefully compared same, and finds it correctly engrossed.

HARRISON, Chairman.

Committee Room,  
Austin, Texas, May 27, 1933.

Hon. Coke Stevenson, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Sir: Your Committee on Engrossed Bills, to whom was referred

H. B. No. 659, A bill to be entitled "An Act to amend Article 4907, Revised Civil Statutes of 1925, as amended by Chapter 171, Acts of the Forty-second Legislature, by adding thereto the provision that said Commission is empowered to so make, establish, and promulgate all classifications of hazards and rates of premium applicable to workmen's compensation policies so as to permit subscribers to contract with their compensation insurance carriers to indemnify said carrier as to all or any part of carriers' liability for medical, hospital, and surgical benefits to an employe and authorizing said Commission to make, establish, and promulgate rates of premiums applicable to said contracts of indemnity, and declaring an emergency."

Has carefully compared same, and finds it correctly engrossed.

HARRISON, Chairman.

Committee Room,  
Austin, Texas, May 29, 1933.  
Hon. Coke Stevenson, Speaker of the  
House of Representatives.

Sir: Your Committee on Engrossed  
Bills, to whom was referred

H. B. No. 574, A bill to be entitled  
"An Act amending an Act passed at  
the Regular Session of the Thirty-  
fifth Legislature of the State of  
Texas, entitled 'An Act amending an  
Act passed at the Regular Session of  
the Thirty-third Legislature of the  
State of Texas, entitled "An Act  
granting unto the municipal authori-  
ties of the City of Austin, Texas, the  
right to establish, operate, and main-  
tain a public municipal auditorium  
upon the tract of land bounded on the  
north by Fifth Street, on the south  
by Fourth Street, on the east by  
Guadalupe Street, and on the west  
by San Antonio Street, in said City of  
Austin, and changing the designation  
upon the map of the City of Austin  
of said tract from public square to  
public municipal auditorium, so as to  
grant the City of Austin for ninety-  
nine years the said land for a munici-  
pal auditorium and market, to here-  
after read as follows, and declaring  
an emergency," so as to grant to the  
City of Austin for ninety-nine years  
the said land for a public square and  
fire station, to hereafter read as fol-  
lows,' and declaring an emergency,"

Has carefully compared same, and  
finds it correctly engrossed.

HYDER, Vice-Chairman.

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Committee Room,  
Austin, Texas, May 29, 1933.  
Hon. Coke Stevenson, Speaker of the  
House of Representatives.

Sir: Your Committee on Enrolled  
Bills, to whom was referred

H. B. No. 956, "An Act amending  
Article 322, of the 1925 Revised Civil  
Statutes of Texas, same being Acts  
of 1927, Fortieth Legislature, page  
222, Chapter 161, by omitting the word  
'Fortieth,' which same is the Fortieth  
Judicial District of Ellis County,  
Texas; declaring that it is the intent  
of this Act to affect only the Fortieth  
District and not to affect any other  
district; declaring the intent of the  
Legislature in the passage of House  
Bill No. 411, Regular Session of the  
Forty-third Legislature, to have been

to affect only the Fortieth District;  
and declaring an emergency,"

Has carefully compared same, and  
finds it correctly enrolled.

ROGERS of Hunt, Chairman.

Committee Room,  
Austin, Texas, May 29, 1933.  
Hon. Coke Stevenson, Speaker of the  
House of Representatives.

Sir: Your Committee on Enrolled  
Bills, to whom was referred

H. C. R. No. 84, Authorizing the  
State Treasurer to place \$500, which  
sum was derived from the sale of mu-  
tilated and foreign moneys, to the  
credit of the General Revenue Fund  
of the State of Texas,

Has carefully compared same, and  
finds it correctly enrolled.

MORRISON, Vice-Chairman.

Committee Room,  
Austin, Texas, May 29, 1933.  
Hon. Coke Stevenson, Speaker of the  
House of Representatives.

Sir: Your Committee on Enrolled  
Bills, to whom was referred

H. B. No. 920, "An Act to prohibit  
the use of a steel trap for taking  
fur-bearing animals or the setting of  
any steel trap in San Augustine and  
Sabine Counties, with certain excep-  
tions; providing a penalty; repealing  
all laws in conflict herewith, and de-  
claring an emergency,"

Has carefully compared same, and  
finds its correctly enrolled.

MORRISON, Vice-Chairman.

Committee Room,  
Austin, Texas, May 29, 1933.  
Hon. Coke Stevenson, Speaker of the  
House of Representatives.

Sir: Your Committee on Enrolled  
Bills, to whom was referred

H. B. No. 666, "An Act providing  
relief for the Agricultural and Me-  
chanical College Substation No. 3, lo-  
cated in Brazoria County, Texas, in  
order to add necessary repairs, and  
reconstruct all property and equip-  
ment destroyed by the great hurricane  
which swept over the vicinity of said  
Substation on August 13, 1932; mak-  
ing an appropriation to said Agricul-  
tural and Mechanical College Substa-  
tion No. 3, for said purposes; and de-  
claring an emergency,"

Has carefully compared same, and  
finds it correctly enrolled.

MORRISON, Vice-Chairman.

Committee Room,  
Austin, Texas, May 29, 1933.

Hon. Coke Stevenson, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Sir: Your Committee on Enrolled Bills, to whom was referred

H. B. No. 166, "An Act making appropriations for the support, maintenance, operation, and improvement of the State institutions of higher learning for the two (2) fiscal years beginning September 1, 1933, and ending August 31, 1935, and for certain other educational agencies of the State, prescribing certain restrictions concerning the expenditure of said appropriations, and declaring an emergency."

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Texas:

Section 1. That all balances in the institutional funds of the several institutions named in this Act, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 1933, including balances in their revolving funds at that time, and the entire income to said funds during each of the two (2) fiscal years ending August 31, 1934, and August 31, 1935, which are not otherwise appropriated for either or both of said fiscal years, are hereby appropriated for the support, maintenance, operation, and improvement of said institutions during each of the said fiscal years ending August 31, 1934, and August 31, 1935, respectively.

Sec. 2. That the several sums of money specified in this section, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are hereby appropriated, out of any funds in the State Treasury, not otherwise appropriated, to the several institutions indicated and for the purposes specified for each of the fiscal years ending August 31, 1934, and August 31, 1935, respectively, as follows:

#### THE AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE OF TEXAS

There is hereby appropriated to the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, out of the Available University Fund, the sum of two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) for the year beginning September 1, 1933, and ending August 31, 1934, and one-third of all the Available University Fund received from the Permanent University Fund arising from the one million (1,000,000) acres of land appropriated by the Constitution of 1876 and the land appropriated by the Act of 1883, except income from grazing leases on University lands (less its proportion of expenses of administration and excluding any expenses of administration from grazing leases) for the year beginning September 1, 1934, and ending August 31, 1935. Out of this appropriation from the Available University Fund there shall be expended, for each year of the biennium, beginning September 1, 1933, and ending August 31, 1935, not to exceed: eighty thousand dollars (\$80,000) for the payment of interest on bonds issued by the Board of Directors; one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) for the first year and one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) for the second year of the biennium to pay a part of the hereinafter listed appropriations for salaries and departmental and general maintenance; the residue, if any, of the above amounts appropriated to the Agricultural and Mechanical College from the Available University Fund shall be expended for permanent improvements, equipment, repairs, and physical plant operation and maintenance.

#### AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE OF TEXAS

##### MAIN COLLEGE

##### School of Agriculture, Accounting, and Statistics

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Salaries (nine (9) months):		
Professor and head of department.....\$	2,700.00	\$ 2,700.00
Associate professor .....	1,950.00	1,950.00



	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Associate professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Graduate assistants .....	720.00	720.00
<b>Agricultural Economics:</b>		
(Including former departments of farm and ranch management and marketing and finance.)		
Professor and head of department.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Associate professor .....	1,875.00	1,875.00
Associate professor .....	1,875.00	1,875.00
Graduate assistants .....	720.00	720.00
<b>Agricultural Engineering:</b>		
Professor and head of department.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Graduate assistants .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
<b>Agronomy:</b>		
Professor and head of department.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor .....	1,950.00	1,950.00
Associate professor .....	1,875.00	1,875.00
Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Field superintendent .....	750.00	750.00
<b>Animal Husbandry:</b>		
Professor and head of department.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor .....	2,025.00	2,025.00
Graduate assistants .....	720.00	720.00
Beef cattle herdsman.....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Swine herdsman .....	750.00	750.00
Horseman .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Shepherd .....	750.00	750.00
Farm superintendent .....	750.00	750.00
<b>Dairy Husbandry:</b>		
Professor and head of department.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Associate professor .....	1,950.00	1,950.00
Farm superintendent .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
<b>Entomology:</b>		
Professor and head of department.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Assistant professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Graduate assistants .....	720.00	720.00
<b>Genetics:</b>		
Professor and head of department.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
<b>Horticulture:</b>		
Professor, head of department, and Dean of School of Agriculture.....	4,200.00	4,200.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Graduate assistants .....	720.00	720.00
Field foreman .....	675.00	675.00
Assistants on farm.....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Landscape Art:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,550.00	2,550.00
Poultry Husbandry:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Assistant professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Assistant superintendent of plant.....	750.00	750.00
Assistants in poultry plant.....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Rural Sociology:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,550.00	2,550.00
Graduate assistants .....	720.00	720.00
Clerical Force for School of Agriculture:		
Secretary to Dean of Agriculture.....	1,440.00	1,440.00
Stenographers .....	4,800.00	4,800.00
School of Arts and Sciences		
Dean of School of Arts and Sciences and Dean of the Graduate School.....\$	4,200.00	\$ 4,200.00
Biology:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor .....	1,950.00	1,950.00
Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Assistant professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Assistant professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Assistant professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Graduate assistants .....	720.00	720.00
Chemistry and Chemical Engineering:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor of Industrial Chemistry.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor of Inorganic Chemistry.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor of Organic Chemistry.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Professor of Physical Chemistry.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Assistant professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Assistant professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Assistant professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor .....	1,425.00	1,425.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Graduate assistants .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
Technical assistant .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Economics:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Assistant professor .....	1,575.00	1,575.00
Graduate assistants .....	720.00	720.00
English:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Professor of public speaking.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Associate professor .....	1,575.00	1,575.00
Assistant professor .....	1,575.00	1,575.00
Assistant professor .....	1,575.00	1,575.00
Assistant professor .....	1,575.00	1,575.00
Instructor .....	1,425.00	1,425.00
Tutors and assistants.....	500.00	500.00
Geology:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,550.00	2,550.00
Associate professor .....	1,875.00	1,875.00
Assistant professor .....	1,575.00	1,575.00
Graduate assistants .....	720.00	720.00
History:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Associate professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Mathematics:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Assistant professor .....	1,688.00	1,688.00
Assistant professor .....	1,688.00	1,688.00
Instructor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Tutors and assistants.....	500.00	500.00
Modern Languages:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Assistant professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Tutors and assistants.....	500.00	500.00
Physical Education:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Physics:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor .....	1,875.00	1,875.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Associate professor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Assistant professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Graduate assistants .....	720.00	720.00
Clerical Force for School of Arts and Sciences:		
Stenographer .....	900.00	900.00
School of Engineering		
Professor, Dean of the College, and Dean of School of Engineering .....	4,200.00	\$ 4,200.00
Secretary to the Dean .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
Architecture and Architectural Engineering:		
Professor and head of department .....	2,850.00	2,850.00
Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Graduate assistants .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
Civil Engineering:		
Professor and head of department .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor of Highway Engineering .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Professor of Structural Engineering .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
Professor of Hydraulics .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
Associate professor .....	1,875.00	1,875.00
Assistant professor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Graduate assistants .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
Drawing:		
Professor and head of department .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Associate professor .....	1,687.00	1,687.00
Assistant professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Tutors and assistants .....	720.00	720.00
Electrical Engineering:		
Professor and head of department .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Professor .....	1,875.00	1,875.00
Professor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Associate professor .....	1,575.00	1,575.00
Assistant professor .....	1,575.00	1,575.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Graduate assistants .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
Laboratory assistant .....	825.00	825.00
Engineering Research:		
Director of Engineering Research and College Architect .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
Mechanical Engineering:		
Professor and head of department .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor of Power Engineering .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Professor of Industrial Engineering .....	1,875.00	1,875.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Assistant professor .....	1,575.00	1,575.00
Assistant professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor .....	1,425.00	1,425.00
Instructor .....	1,425.00	1,425.00
Instructor .....	1,425.00	1,425.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Instructor .....	1,400.00	1,400.00
Graduate assistants .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
Laboratory assistant .....	750.00	750.00
Municipal and Sanitary Engineering:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Assistant professor and sanitary inspector.....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Graduate assistants .....	720.00	720.00
Petroleum Engineering:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Associate professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
Textile Engineering:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Associate professor .....	1,875.00	1,875.00
Graduate assistants .....	720.00	720.00
Clerical Force for School of Engineering:		
Stenographers in School of Engineering.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
School of Veterinary Medicine		
Veterinary Anatomy:		
Professor, head of department, and Dean of School of Veterinary Medicine.....\$	4,200.00	\$ 4,200.00
Veterinary Medicine and Surgery:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Associate professor .....	1,687.00	1,687.00
Veterinary Pathology:		
Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology:		
Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Clerical Force for School of Veterinary Medicine:		
Stenographer .....	900.00	900.00
School of Vocational Teaching		
Agricultural Education:		
Professor, head of department, and Dean of School of Vocational Training.....\$	4,200.00	\$ 4,200.00
Professor, part salary.....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Professor, part salary.....	1,125.00	1,125.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Industrial Education:		
Professor and head of department, part salary	1,219.00	1,219.00
Associate professor, part salary.....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Rural Education:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Graduate assistants .....	630.00	630.00
Clerical Force in School of Vocational Teaching:		
Stenographers .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
Miscellaneous Departments		
(Twelve (12) Months)		
Administration:		
President of the College.....\$	6,300.00	\$ 6,300.00
Executive secretary of President and secretary of Board of Directors.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Secretary to the President.....	1,395.00	1,395.00
Supervising engineer, branch colleges.....	1,875.00	1,875.00
Auditor and supervising accountant for branch colleges .....	1,875.00	1,875.00
Registrar's Office:		
Registrar .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Assistant Registrar .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Secretary .....	945.00	945.00
Stenographer .....	1,035.00	1,035.00
Stenographer .....	720.00	720.00
Commandant's Office:		
Dean of Men and Commandant (twelve (12) months) .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Six (6) tactical officers, part time.....	1,668.00	1,668.00
Stenographer and record clerk.....	765.00	765.00
Two (2) day officers.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Two (2) night officers.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Bandmaster and musical director.....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Fiscal Office:		
Comptroller of Accounts.....	2,850.00	2,850.00
Business manager .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Accountant .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Cashier .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Assistant cashier .....	1,215.00	1,215.00
Head bookkeeper .....	1,133.00	1,133.00
Pay roll clerk .....	765.00	765.00
Clerk, voucher and record.....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Order clerk and stenographer.....	1,080.00	1,080.00
Stenographer .....	750.00	750.00
Library:		
Librarian .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Assistant librarian .....	1,688.00	1,688.00
Assistant librarian .....	1,238.00	1,238.00
Assistant librarian .....	1,237.00	1,237.00
Reference librarian .....	1,238.00	1,238.00
Cataloguer .....	1,125.00	1,125.00

Clerical Force, Department of Military Science and Tactics:	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Assistant custodian of military stores, supplies, and other Government equipment.....	540.00	540.00
Stenographer .....	900.00	900.00
Bureau of Information and College Publications:		
Director and editor of College publications....	3,000.00	3,000.00
Buildings and College Utilities:		
Superintendent of buildings and College utilities	2,700.00	2,700.00
Bookkeeper and custodian of College property	1,500.00	1,500.00
Secretary and stenographer.....	675.00	675.00
Painter .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Electrician .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Plumber .....	1,725.00	1,725.00
Carpenter .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Janitor foreman .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Janitors .....	6,000.00	6,000.00
Carpenter, assistant .....	675.00	675.00
Labor, care of forty- (40) acre campus.....	2,250.00	2,250.00
Electrician, assistant .....	750.00	750.00
Plumber, assistant .....	675.00	675.00
Student labor .....	9,000.00	9,000.00
Animal caretaker .....	450.00	450.00
Graduate School fellowships.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
Total salaries .....	\$ 447,296.00	\$ 447,296.00
General maintenance .....	\$ 73,200.00	\$ 104,550.00
Summer school .....	\$ 8,450.00	.....
To pay interest on State of Texas bonds held by the Texas Agricultural and Mechanical Col- lege, as follows:		
For the fiscal years 1930-31, 1931-32, and 1932-33 .....	\$ 31,350.00	.....
For the fiscal years 1933-34 and 1934-35.....	10,450.00	\$ 10,450.00
Total to pay interest.....	\$ 41,800.00	\$ 10,450.00
Grand total, Texas Agricultural and Me- chanical College, Main College.....	\$ 570,746.00	\$ 562,296.00
To be paid from the appropriation made from the Available University Fund to the Agri- cultural and Mechanical College, as herein- before provided .....		
	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 150,000.00
To be paid from the General Revenue Fund, not to exceed .....		
	\$ 470,746.00	\$ 412,296.00

Provided, that the net proceeds from the administration of the Pure Feed Law shall be, and the same are hereby, appropriated for the purpose of allowing the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station to conduct experiments with feeds, especially in relation to the proper and adequate enforcement of the Pure Feed Law, and for such other purposes as the Board of Directors of the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas may deem proper.

TEXAS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS  
AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE OF TEXAS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Main Station salaries (State's part), twelve (12) months:		
Director, with house.....	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00
Vice-director and Agronomist.....	1,686.00	1,686.00
Assistant Director and Agronomist.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Chief clerk .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Assistant chief clerk.....	900.00	900.00
Secretary .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Assistant secretary .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Stenographer .....	450.00	450.00
Executive assistant .....	810.00	810.00
Technical assistant .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Copyist, vice-director's office.....	900.00	900.00
Copyist, vice-director's office.....	720.00	720.00
Copyist, vice-director's office.....	675.00	675.00
Chief, Division of Veterinary Science, with house .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Veterinarian .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Chief, Division of Horticulture, with house....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Chief, Division of Entomology; State Entomolo- gist .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Entomologist .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Chief, Division of Agronomy.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Agronomist in cotton breeding, with house....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Chief, Division of Range Animal Husbandry..	2,850.00	2,850.00
Animal Husbandman, breeding investigations..	1,350.00	1,350.00
Chief, Division of Poultry Husbandry, with house .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Chief, Division of Swine Husbandry, with house .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Dairy Husbandman, with house.....	675.00	675.00
Chief, Division of Plant Pathology and Physi- ology .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Chief, Division of Farm and Ranch Economics.	1,500.00	1,500.00
Chief, Division of Publications.....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Mailing clerk, Division of Publications.....	360.00	360.00
Chief, Division of Botany, with house.....	945.00	945.00

Total, Main Station salaries.....	\$ 41,046.0	\$ 41,046.00
-----------------------------------	-------------	--------------

Main Station—Other Items

Director's Office:

General expenses, including travel, postage, sta- tionery, office supplies, freight, express, tele- graph, telephone, janitor hire, and supplies, and research library expenses.....		
	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00
Total . . . . .	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00

Division of Veterinary Science:

Stenographer . . . . .	\$ 450.00	\$ 450.00
Maintenance and support . . . . .	2,000.00	2,000.00
Total . . . . .	\$ 2,450.00	\$ 2,450.00



	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Division of Horticulture:		
Stenographer . . . . .	\$ 750.00	\$ 750.00
Maintenance and support . . . . .	2,200.00	2,200.00
Total . . . . .	\$ 2,950.00	\$ 2,950.00
Division of Range Animal Husbandry:		
Wool and mohair specialist . . . . .	\$ 1,950.00	\$ 1,950.00
Stenographer and record clerk . . . . .	900.00	900.00
Maintenance and support . . . . .	2,500.00	2,500.00
Revolving fund, cattle feeding tests (\$15,000) . .	Balance	Balance
Total . . . . .	\$ 5,350.00	\$ 5,350.00
Division of Entomology: (Including foulbrood)		
Maintenance and support of division . . . . .	\$ 2,200.00	\$ 2,200.00
Chief foulbrood inspector . . . . .	1,800.00	1,800.00
Foulbrood inspector . . . . .	1,215.00	1,215.00
Stenographer, also for Division of Entomology .	1,080.00	1,080.00
Maintenance and support, foulbrood inspection .	2,400.00	2,400.00
Total . . . . .	\$ 8,695.00	\$ 8,695.00
Division of Agriculture: (Research laboratory near San Antonio)		
Apiculturist, with house . . . . .	\$ 2,200.00	\$ 2,200.00
Queen bee breeder, with house . . . . .	1,800.00	1,800.00
Maintenance and support . . . . .	1,200.00	1,200.00
Total . . . . .	\$ 5,200.00	\$ 5,200.00
Division of Agronomy:		
Stenographer . . . . .	\$ 900.00	\$ 900.00
Maintenance and support . . . . .	2,000.00	2,000.00
Total . . . . .	\$ 2,900.00	\$ 2,900.00
Main Station Farm:		
Superintendent, with house . . . . .	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00
Maintenance and support . . . . .	2,000.00	2,000.00
Total . . . . .	\$ 3,800.00	\$ 3,800.00
Division of Plant Pathology and Physiology:		
Stenographer and record clerk . . . . .	\$ 900.00	\$ 900.00
Maintenance and support . . . . .	750.00	750.00
Total . . . . .	\$ 1,650.00	\$ 1,650.00
Division of Soil Survey:		
Chief of division . . . . .	\$ 750.00	\$ 750.00
Soil surveyor . . . . .	1,980.00	1,980.00
Soil surveyor . . . . .	1,530.00	1,530.00
Soil surveyor . . . . .	1,440.00	1,440.00
Field and maintenance expenses . . . . .	1,250.00	1,250.00
Total . . . . .	\$ 6,950.00	\$ 6,950.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Division of Farm and Ranch Economics:		
Stenographer-clerk .....	\$ 900.00	\$ 900.00
Field assistant in farm records.....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Field assistant in ranch records.....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Maintenance and support .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Total . . . . .	\$ 4,600.00	\$ 4,600.00
Division of Publications:		
Publication of bulletins, circulars, reports, and other research material .....	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00
Total . . . . .	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00
Division of Botany:		
Maintenance and support .....	\$ 260.00	\$ 260.00
Total . . . . .	\$ 260.00	\$ 260.00
Research in Cotton Root Rot Disease, at Temple, Weslaco, and Iowa Park:		
Two field plant pathologists, at Temple and Weslaco, at \$2,400 each per annum.....	\$ 4,800.00	\$ 4,800.00
Botanist, at Temple, to study host plants of root rot fungus.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Chemist, to study physiological and chemical relationship to soils and plants to root rot disease . . . . .	2,200.00	2,200.00
Agronomist, to study field practices, and in charge of co-operative tests on means of control . . . . .	2,400.00	2,400.00
Technician, at indoor laboratory at College Station . . . . .	2,400.00	2,400.00
Maintenance and support, including labor, clerical assistance, scientific apparatus, and other expenses . . . . .	7,500.00	7,500.00
Labor and equipment in study of root rot of al- falfa at Substation No. 16, Iowa Park.....	750.00	750.00
Labor and equipment in study of root rot af- fecting fruit and truck crops of the Lower Rio Grande Valley, at Substation No. 15, Weslaco	750.00	750.00
Total . . . . .	\$ 22,800.00	\$ 22,800.00
Research Work in Cotton: (Insect investigations)		
Five (5) insect investigators in five (5) differ- ent principal agricultural regions, one at \$2,250, two (2) at \$1,800, and two (2) at \$1,575 .....	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 9,000.00
Maintenance and support.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
Total . . . . .	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 12,000.00
Research in Cause and Control of Loco Weed Poisoning:		
Chemist, isolating poisonous principle in loco plant .....	\$ 2,200.00	\$ 2,200.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Veterinarian, study of symptoms, determine antidotes, and means of evading or minimiz- ing losses .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Maintenance and support, including laboratory equipment, and supplies, and other expenses .....	750.00	750.00
Total .....	\$ 5,150.00	\$ 5,150.00
Total, Main Station, other items.....	\$ 92,755.00	\$ 92,755.00
Substations		
Substation No. 1, Beeville:		
Superintendent, with house.....	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00
Maintenance and support, including labor and other expenses .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Total .....	\$ 3,600.00	\$ 3,600.00
Substation No. 2, Lindale:		
Superintendent, with house.....	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00
Maintenance and support, including labor and other expenses .....	2,595.00	2,595.00
Total .....	\$ 4,395.00	\$ 4,395.00
Substation No. 3, Angleton:		
Superintendent, with house.....	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00
Maintenance and support, including labor and other expenses .....	1,720.00	1,720.00
Co-operative work in Gulf Coastal region in truck and fruit insect investigations, and other research .....	4,125.00	4,125.00
Maintenance of fifteen (15) acres of figs for experiments, including variety, breeding, pruning, cultural tests, and studies in process- ing and methods of market preparation.....	2,625.00	2,625.00
Total .....	\$ 10,270.00	\$ 10,270.00
Substation No. 4, Beaumont:		
Superintendent, with house.....	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00
Maintenance and support, including labor and other expenses .....	3,300.00	3,300.00
Total .....	\$ 5,100.00	\$ 5,100.00
Substation No. 5, Temple:		
Superintendent, with house.....	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00
Maintenance and support, including labor and other expenses .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Total .....	\$ 3,300.00	\$ 3,300.00
Substation No. 6, Denton:		
Superintendent, with house.....	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00
Maintenance and support, including labor and other expenses .....	2,560.00	2,560.00
Total .....	\$ 4,360.00	\$ 4,360.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Substation No. 7, Spur:		
Superintendent, with house.....	\$ 2,025.00	\$ 2,025.00
Maintenance and support, including labor and other expenses .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
Total .....	\$ 4,275.00	\$ 4,275.00
Substation No. 8, Lubbock:		
Superintendent, with house.....	\$ 2,025.00	\$ 2,025.00
Irrigationist and forest nurseryman, with house	1,125.00	1,125.00
Maintenance and support, including labor and other expenses .....	2,510.00	2,510.00
Total .....	\$ 5,660.00	\$ 5,660.00
Substation No. 9, Balmorhea:		
Superintendent, with house.....	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00
Maintenance and support, including labor and other expenses .....	1,820.00	1,820.00
Total .....	\$ 3,620.00	\$ 3,620.00
Substation No. 10, College Station:		
Superintendent, with house.....	\$ 1,350.00	\$ 1,350.00
Stenographer .....	675.00	675.00
Maintenance and support, including labor and other expenses .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
Total .....	\$ 5,025.00	\$ 5,025.00
Division of Dairy Husbandry:		
Herdsmen .....	\$ 675.00	\$ 675.00
Maintenance and support, including labor and other expenses .....	1,275.00	1,275.00
Total .....	\$ 1,950.00	\$ 1,950.00
Division of Swine Husbandry:		
Herdsmen .....	\$ 675.00	\$ 675.00
Maintenance and support, including labor and other expenses .....	3,225.00	3,225.00
Total .....	\$ 3,900.00	\$ 3,900.00
Division of Poultry Husbandry:		
Assistant poultry husbandman.....	\$ 900.00	\$ 900.00
Maintenance and support, including labor and other expenses .....	2,175.00	2,175.00
Total .....	\$ 3,075.00	\$ 3,075.00
Substation No. 11, Nacogdoches:		
Superintendent, with house.....	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00
Maintenance and support, including labor and other expenses .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Permanent pasture investigations in cut-over timber lands .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
Control of tomato diseases.....	2,500.00	2,500.00
Total .....	\$ 11,400.00	\$ 11,400.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Substation No. 12, Chillicothe:		
Superintendent, with house.....	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00
Maintenance and support, including labor and other expenses .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Total .....	\$ 3,600.00	\$ 3,600.00
Substation No. 14, Sonora:		
Superintendent, with house.....	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00
Two (2) veterinarians to study sheep and goat diseases on the range, one at \$2,700, and one at \$1,800 per annum, with houses.....	4,500.00	4,500.00
Shepherd, with house.....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Maintenance and support, including labor and other expenses .....	3,115.00	3,115.00
Total .....	\$ 10,540.00	\$ 10,540.00
Substation No. 15, Weslaco:		
Superintendent, with house.....	\$ 2,025.00	\$ 2,025.00
Entomologist, with house.....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Horticulturist .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Maintenance and support, including labor and other expenses .....	2,850.00	2,850.00
Total .....	\$ 8,025.00	\$ 8,025.00
Substation No. 16, Iowa Park:		
Superintendent, with house.....	\$ 2,025.00	\$ 2,025.00
Horticulturist, with house.....	2,025.00	2,025.00
Maintenance and support, including labor and other expenses .....	3,150.00	3,150.00
Total .....	\$ 7,200.00	\$ 7,200.00
Substation No. 19, Winter Haven:		
Superintendent, with house.....	\$ 2,025.00	\$ 2,025.00
Horticulturist, with house.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Maintenance and support, including labor and other expenses .....	3,640.00	3,640.00
Total .....	\$ 7,165.00	\$ 7,165.00
Total, Substations .....	\$ 106,460.00	\$ 106,460.00
Grand total, Experiment Stations.....	\$ 240,261.00	\$ 240,261.00

## EXTENSION SERVICE

## AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE OF TEXAS

## Salaries:

Mailing room clerks.....	\$ 3,750.00	\$ 3,750.00
State agent of county agent work.....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Nine (9) district agents (men).....	6,752.50	6,752.50
Local county agents, including expenses.....	89,201.48	89,201.48
Boys' club agent.....	900.00	900.00
Leader of Negro work.....	750.00	750.00
Two (2) Negro workers.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Local Negro county and home demonstration agents .....	7,643.75	7,643.75
State agent of home demonstration work.....	1,125.00	1,125.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Assistant State agent of home demonstration work .....	900.00	900.00
Nine (9) district agents (women).....	4,678.06	4,678.06
Three (3) home economics specialists.....	2,250.00	2,250.00
Local home demonstration agents.....	51,056.41	51,056.41
Farm engineer .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Two (2) animal husbandmen (swine and beef cattle) .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
Poultry husbandman .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Dairy husbandman .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Agronomist .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Entomologist .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Horticulturist .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Three (3) stenographers.....	2,175.00	2,175.00
Total salaries .....	\$ 186,332.20	\$ 186,332.20
Maintenance and Miscellaneous:		
Printing, labor, and miscellaneous.....\$	1,615.31	\$ 1,615.31
Travel of State agent.....	377.32	377.32
Travel of nine (9) district agents (men)....	3,377.34	3,377.34
Travel of boys' club agent.....	375.00	375.00
Travel of State home demonstration agent...	337.35	337.35
Travel of assistant home demonstration agent	375.00	375.00
Travel of nine (9) district agents (women)..	2,369.17	2,369.17
Travel of three (3) home economics specialists	889.44	889.44
Travel of farm engineer.....	382.50	382.50
Travel of two (2) animal husbandmen (swine and beef cattle) .....	741.25	741.25
Travel of poultry husbandman.....	375.00	375.00
Travel of dairy husbandman.....	375.00	375.00
Travel of agronomist .....	363.12	363.12
Travel of entomologist .....	375.00	375.00
Travel of horticulturist .....	375.00	375.00
Total maintenance and miscellaneous....\$	12,702.80	\$ 12,702.80
Total Extension Service.....\$	199,035.00	\$ 199,035.00

## RODENT CONTROL SERVICE

## AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE OF TEXAS

## Salaries and Miscellaneous:

Field assistants, none exceeding \$1,660 per year . . . . .	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 4,500.00
Travel expense, field assistants.....	3,240.00	3,240.00
Field foreman .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
Traveling expenses, field foreman.....	543.75	543.75
Revolving fund for purchase of poison, traps, equipment . . . . .	750.00	750.00
Fair exhibits, material, posters, contingent expense . . . . .	236.25	236.25
Total Rodent Control Service.....\$	10,350.00	\$ 10,350.00

## FIREMEN'S TRAINING SCHOOL

## AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE OF TEXAS

Support and maintenance .....	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00
-------------------------------	-------------	-------------

TEXAS FOREST SERVICE  
AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE OF TEXAS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Salaries and Miscellaneous:		
Director and State Forester.....	\$ 2,250.00	\$ 2,250.00
Chief, Division of Forest Protection.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Chief, Division of Forest Management.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Chief, Division of Forest Research.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Chief clerk and stenographer .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Secretary and stenographer .....	900.00	900.00
Division of Forest Protection:		
Agents and patrolmen .....	35,000.00	35,000.00
Fire detection towers, tree cabs, including necessary telephone equipment.....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Travel, agents and patrolmen.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Rent, division office at Lufkin.....	360.00	360.00
Fire-fighting tools and equipment .....	225.00	225.00
Farm Forestry:		
Services, material, equipment, and expense for co-operative work with the Federal Govern- ment in stimulating proper management of farm woodlands in East Texas and tree planting on farms in West Texas.....	2,500.00	2,500.00
Maintenance and Miscellaneous:		
Office and field equipment, instruments and books .....	187.00	187.00
Stationery, printing, consumable office sup- plies, telephone, and telegraph.....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Automobile and operating expense.....	600.00	600.00
Janitor service and other labor.....	40.00	40.00
Traveling expenses, director and assistants...	2,000.00	2,000.00
Forestry exhibit material for regional and county fairs and demonstration trains.....	187.00	187.00
Division of Forest Management		
State Forest No. 1, Kirbyville:		
Superintendent .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
Operation of forest tree nursery, trees to be sold at cost .....	150.00	150.00
Experimental forest planting on State forest and elsewhere .....	75.00	75.00
Other labor on State forest.....	187.00	187.00
Equipment, supplies, and maintenance .....	150.00	150.00
State Forest No. 2, Conroe:		
Superintendent .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
Operation of forest tree nursery, trees to be sold at cost .....	225.00	225.00
Experimental forest planting on State forest and elsewhere .....	56.00	56.00
Other labor on State forest.....	187.00	187.00
Equipment, supplies, and maintenance.....	150.00	150.00
For emergency use in connection with the in- spection, approval, and development of for- estry projects initiated under the provisions of the Federal forestry camp program, in-		

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
cluding the purchase of necessary equipment, provided that expenditures from this item are to be made only with the approval of the Governor. The Legislature recommends that the Governor increase this appropriation if necessary.....	35,000.00	5,000.00
Grand total .....	\$ 93,239.00	\$ 63,239.00

### PRAIRIE VIEW STATE NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE

Salaries (nine months, unless otherwise specified):

#### Agriculture:

Director and professor (twelve months).....	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00
Professor, Veterinary Science and Bacteriology	1,350.00	1,350.00
Professor of Vocational Agriculture, one-half salary .....	600.00	600.00
Professor of Animal Husbandry.....	1,215.00	1,215.00
Associate Professor of Animal and Poultry Husbandry .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
Assistant Professor of Vocational Agriculture..	1,080.00	1,080.00
Professor of Crops and Soils.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Instructor, Animal Husbandry.....	750.00	750.00
Superintendent of farm and grounds, twelve (12) months .....	750.00	750.00
Stenographer, twelve (12) months.....	675.00	675.00

#### Education:

Professor and head of division.....	1,440.00	1,440.00
Associate professor .....	900.00	900.00
Assistant professor .....	750.00	750.00
Associate Professor and Head of Practice School .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Assistant professor, Practice School.....	900.00	900.00

#### English:

Professor and head of division.....	1,440.00	1,440.00
Associate professor .....	900.00	900.00
Assistant professor .....	810.00	810.00
Instructor .....	750.00	750.00

#### Health and Nurse Training:

Director of nurse training, twelve (12) months.	1,350.00	1,350.00
Superintendent of nurses, twelve (12) months..	750.00	750.00
Head nurse, twelve (12) months.....	675.00	675.00
Assistant superintendent of nurses, twelve (12) months .....	750.00	750.00

#### History:

Professor and head of department.....	1,440.00	1,440.00
Dean of College and Professor of Sociology, twelve (12) months.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Associate professor .....	900.00	900.00

#### Home Economics:

Director and head of department, twelve (12) months .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
---	----------	----------



	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Professor of Vocational Education, one-half salary .....	375.00	375.00
Associate Professor of Domestic Science.....	900.00	900.00
Assistant Professor of Domestic Science.....	750.00	750.00
Instructor of Domestic Science.....	675.00	675.00
Associate Professor of Domestic Arts.....	900.00	900.00
Assistant Professor of Domestic Arts.....	675.00	675.00
Assistant Professor of Domestic Arts.....	675.00	675.00
Languages:		
Professor and head of department.....	1,440.00	1,440.00
Associate professor .....	900.00	900.00
Assistant professor .....	675.00	675.00
Mathematics:		
Professor and head of department.....	1,440.00	1,440.00
Associate professor .....	990.00	990.00
Assistant professor .....	675.00	675.00
Mechanic Arts, twelve (12) months:		
Professor and head of department.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Professor of Vocational Education, Trades, and Industry, one-half salary.....	750.00	750.00
Professor of Mechanic Arts.....	1,237.00	1,237.00
Professor of Drawing and Design.....	1,238.00	1,238.00
Associate Professor of Manual Training.....	1,050.00	1,050.00
Assistant Professor of Machine Shop.....	990.00	990.00
Assistant Professor of Blacksmithing.....	990.00	990.00
Assistant Professor of Shoemaking.....	990.00	990.00
Assistant Professor of Printing.....	990.00	990.00
Instructor in Printing .....	675.00	675.00
Assistant professor, Laundering.....	990.00	990.00
Instructor in Laundering.....	540.00	540.00
Assistant professor, Farm and Auto Mechanics	990.00	990.00
Instructor, Battery Making and Electricity....	900.00	900.00
Assistant professor, Tailoring and Hat Making.	990.00	990.00
Music:		
Head of department and Director of Band.....	900.00	900.00
Assistant professor .....	900.00	900.00
Natural Science:		
Professor and head of department.....	1,440.00	1,440.00
Associate Professor of Physical Science.....	990.00	990.00
Assistant Professor of Physical Science.....	750.00	750.00
Associate Professor of Biological Science.....	945.00	945.00
Professor of Biology.....	750.00	750.00
Library:		
Librarian, twelve (12) months.....	900.00	900.00
Assistant librarian, twelve (12) months.....	675.00	675.00
Administration, twelve (12) months:		
Principal, with house, water, lights, telephone..	2,250.00	2,250.00
Secretary to principal.....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Stenographer to principal.....	675.00	675.00
Local treasurer .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Accountant .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Stenographer to local treasurer.....	675.00	675.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Registrar .....	945.00	945.00
Dean of Men and Commandant.....	945.00	945.00
Dean of Women.....	945.00	945.00
Cashier .....	750.00	750.00
Inventory clerk and bookkeeper.....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Nightwatchman .....	675.00	675.00
Postmaster and mail clerk.....	600.00	600.00
Janitors .....	900.00	900.00
Head matron .....	540.00	540.00
Carpenter and repair man.....	750.00	750.00
Chief engineer .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Electrician .....	750.00	750.00
Truck driver and general assistant.....	675.00	675.00
Telephone operator .....	675.00	675.00
Stenographer and clerk.....	750.00	750.00
Stenographer .....	675.00	675.00
Student labor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
Total salaries .....	\$ 84,660.00	\$ 84,660.00
Departmental maintenance, including sup- plies, material and labor.....	12,055.00	12,055.00
General maintenance and miscellaneous, in- cluding supplies, material, and labor, also including supplies, material, fuel, labor, and salaries for steam plant.....	26,282.00	26,282.00
Improvements, repairs, and buildings, in- cluding supplies, material, and labor....	7,700.00	7,700.00
Total .....	\$ 130,697.00	\$ 130,697.00
Summer School .....	2,000.00	.....
Grand total, Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College.....	\$ 132,697.00	\$ 130,697.00

## JOHN TARLETON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Salaries nine (9) months:

School of Agriculture:

Director and head of department, twelve (12) months .....	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 2,400.00
Professor of Agronomy.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Professor of Animal and Dairy Husbandry, twelve (12) months.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Associate Professor of Animal and Dairy Hus- bandry .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Associate Professor of Woodwork and Manual Training .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Professor of Horticulture.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Professor of Veterinary Science, twelve (12) months .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Professor of Poultry Husbandry, twelve (12) months .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Professor of Farm Mechanics.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Associate Professor of Auto Mechanics and Blacksmithing .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Professor of Vocational Agriculture, twelve (12) months (Smith-Hughes Relief).....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Secretary, librarian, and assistant teacher, twelve (12) months.....	1,125.00	1,125.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Department of Biology:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Associate professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Associate professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Department of Chemistry:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Associate professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Department of Commercial Arts:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Associate professor .....	900.00	900.00
Department of Education:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Professor .....	1,575.00	1,575.00
Associate professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Department of Engineering:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Professor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Associate professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Department of English:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Associate professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Associate professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Associate professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Associate professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Department of Fine Arts:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Professor of Voice and Director of Ensemble Singing .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Professor of Music and Director of Band.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Assistant professor .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Assistant professor .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Department of History and Govern- ment:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Associate professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Department of Home Economics:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Associate professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Associate professor .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Associate professor .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Associate professor .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Department of Mathematics:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Associate professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Associate professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Department of Modern Languages:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Department of Physical Training:		
Director and head of department.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor (men).....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Associate professor (women).....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Department of Physics:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Department of Public Speaking:		
Professor and head of department.....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Department of Rural Sociology and Economics:		
Professor and head of department and associate dean, twelve (12) months.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Associate professor, twelve (12) months.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Department of Library:		
Head librarian, twelve (12) months.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Associate librarian, twelve (12) months.....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Administration, twelve (12) months:		
Dean, with house, water, lights, fuel, house, and yard helper .....	3,300.00	3,300.00
Secretary to the Dean .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Registrar and professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Dean of women, assistant registrar and associate professor, twelve (12) months.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Dean of men, assistant registrar and associate professor, twelve (12) months.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Assistant registrars, two (2), one twelve (12) months, the other nine (9) months.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Business manager .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Accountant . . . . .	1,012.50	1,012.50
Cashier . . . . .	1,012.50	1,012.50
Chief engineer .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Assistant engineer .....	975.00	975.00
Night fireman .....	900.00	900.00
Campus supervisor and caretaker.....	900.00	900.00
Mechanic and electrician .....	975.00	975.00
Matron and assistant teacher.....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Night guards and discipline officers, two (2) .	1,440.00	1,440.00
Janitors, none to exceed \$66 per month.....	3,300.00	3,300.00
Superintendent of buildings and grounds, and carpenter .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Assistant carpenter .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Farm foreman .....	900.00	900.00
Dairy foreman .....	750.00	750.00
Stock caretaker, dairy, labor, student poultry help .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Student labor .....	750.00	750.00
Military property custodian.....	315.00	315.00
Total salaries .....	\$ 133,005.00	\$ 133,005.00
General maintenance.....	\$ 24,516.50	\$ 24,516.50
Summer school .....	5,600.00	.....
Grand total, John Tarleton Agricultural College .....	\$ 163,121.50	\$ 157,521.50

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Salary of Miss Lavinia Harville, Assistant in Library at the John Tarleton Agricultural College, who shall be required to carry at least two (2) full courses.....\$	1,080.00	\$ 1,080.00

## NORTH TEXAS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Arlington, Texas

Salaries, nine (9) months:

## Agriculture:

Professor and head of department.....\$	2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00
Professor of Horticulture and assistant in Biology and Chemistry .....	1,800.00	1,800.00

## Biology:

Professor and head of department.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Professor . . . . .	1,800.00	1,800.00

## Business Administration:

Professor and head of department.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Professor and Business Manager of College, twelve (12) months .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Professor of Shorthand.....	1,500.00	1,500.00

## Chemistry:

Professor and head of department.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00

## Engineering and Trades:

Professor and head of department.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Professor of Trades .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Professor of Machine Shop .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Professor of Electrical Shop.....	1,525.00	1,525.00
Associate Professor Aeronautical Mechanics..	1,500.00	1,500.00
Associate Professor of Civil Engineering....	1,525.00	1,525.00
Associate Professor of Drawing.....	1,350.00	1,350.00

## English:

Professor and head of department.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Professor . . . . .	1,800.00	1,800.00
Associate professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Assistant professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Assistant professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00

## History:

Professor and head of department.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Associate professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00

## Home Economics:

Professor and head of department.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00

## Mathematics:

Professor and head of department.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Professor . . . . .	1,500.00	1,500.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Associate professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Associate professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Modern Languages:		
Professor and head of department.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Music:		
Professor and head of department.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Director of Band and Orchestra.....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Physical Education:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor for women.....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Physics:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Psychology and Sociology:		
Professor, head of department, and associate dean . . . . .	2,200.00	2,200.00
Vocational Education:		
Professor, head of department, and registrar..	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor and dean of women.....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Library, twelve (12) months:		
Librarian . . . . .	1,350.00	1,350.00
Assistant librarian . . . . .	900.00	900.00
Administration, twelve (12) months:		
Dean, with house, water, lights, fuel, telephone . . . . .	3,000.00	3,000.00
Secretary to Dean . . . . .	1,350.00	1,350.00
Secretary to Business Manager.....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Bookkeeper . . . . .	900.00	900.00
Commandant, nine (9) months.....	675.00	675.00
Secretary to Commandant, nine (9) months for 1933-1935 . . . . .	900.00	900.00
Secretary to Registrar and associate dean...	1,200.00	1,200.00
Superintendent of buildings and grounds....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Engineer and plumber . . . . .	990.00	990.00
Assistant to engineer, plumber and yardman.	675.00	675.00
Night fireman, six (6) months.....	450.00	450.00
Carpenter and repair man.....	900.00	900.00
Janitors (none exceeding \$56.25 per month)....	2,025.00	2,025.00
Night officer . . . . .	675.00	675.00
Poultryman and dairy herdsman.....	675.00	675.00
Farm foreman . . . . .	900.00	900.00
Student labor . . . . .	750.00	750.00
<hr/>		
Total requested for ensuing biennium...\$	87,540.00	\$ 87,540.00
General maintenance . . . . .	23,981.00	\$ 23,981.00
Summer School . . . . .	2,740.00	.....
<hr/>		
Grand total, North Texas Agricultural College . . . . .	\$ 114,261.00	\$ 111,521.00

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

For the maintenance, support, and direction of The University of Texas, including the Medical Branch at Galveston, for the years beginning September 1, 1933, and ending August 31, 1935, all the Available University Fund. From said Available University Fund there shall be expended, for each of the two (2) years of the biennium, not to exceed the following amounts: One hundred sixty thousand dollars (\$160,000) for the payment of interest on bonds issued by the Board of Regents; five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for the expenses of the Board for Lease of University Lands; forty thousand dollars (\$40,000) for geologizing, surveying, and surface leasing of University lands; twelve thousand dollars (\$12,000) for operating and investment office; five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for the expenses of the Board of Regents; forty thousand dollars (\$40,000) for supervision, gauging, and auditing of oil and gas production; two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) for the first year and one-third of all of the Available University Fund received from the Permanent University Fund arising from the one million (1,000,000) acres of land appropriated by the Constitution of 1876 and the land appropriated by the Act of 1883, except income from grazing leases from University lands (less its proportion of expenses of administration and excluding any expenses of administration from grazing leases) for the second year of the biennium, to be expended by the Board of Directors for the maintenance, support, and operation of the Agricultural and Mechanical College, as hereinbefore provided; sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000) to complete the payment for the land known as the Cavanaugh Tract; four hundred thousand dollars (\$400,000) to pay a part of the hereinafter listed appropriations for salaries, and departmental, and general maintenance; the residue of said Fund, if any, shall be expended for permanent improvements, equipment, repairs, and physical plant operation, and maintenance.

## MAIN UNIVERSITY

Salaries, (nine (9) months, unless otherwise specified):

## College of Arts and Sciences

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Anthropology:		
Professor, graduate .....	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
Professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Instructor .....	1,425.00	1,425.00
Tutors and assistants.....	150.00	150.00
Applied Mathematics and Astronomy:		
Professor, graduate; Comptroller, twelve (12) months .....	4,500.00	4,500.00
Professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Associate professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Adjunct professor .....	1,950.00	1,950.00
Adjunct professor .....	1,875.00	1,875.00
Tutors and assistants.....	150.00	150.00
Botany and Bacteriology:		
Professor, graduate .....	3,150.00	3,150.00
Professor .....	3,150.00	3,150.00
Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
Associate professor, Assistant Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Tutors and assistants.....	500.00	500.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
<b>Chemistry:</b>		
Professor, graduate; Dean of the Graduate School .....	4,200.00	4,200.00
Professor, graduate .....	4,200.00	4,200.00
Professor, graduate; Director of the Bureau of Industrial Chemistry .....	4,200.00	4,200.00
Professor, graduate .....	3,150.00	3,150.00
Professor, graduate .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
Associate professor, graduate.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Instructor, part time.....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Tutors and assistants.....	4,175.00	4,175.00
Curator, twelve (12) months.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Mechanician, twelve (12) months.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Assistant mechanician, twelve (12) months...	900.00	900.00
Laboratory assistant, twelve (12) months.....	1,080.00	1,080.00
Laboratory assistant, twelve (12) months....	900.00	900.00
Storeroom assistant, twelve (12) months.....	1,080.00	1,080.00
Storeroom assistant, twelve (12) months.....	900.00	900.00
Storeroom assistant, twelve (12) months.....	900.00	900.00
<b>Classical Languages:</b>		
Professor, graduate .....	4,200.00	4,200.00
Professor, graduate; Assistant Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences.....	3,300.00	3,300.00
Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Adjunct professor .....	1,950.00	1,950.00
Tutors and assistants.....	150.00	150.00
<b>Economics:</b>		
Professor, graduate .....	3,900.00	3,900.00
Professor, graduate .....	3,300.00	3,300.00
Professor, graduate .....	3,150.00	3,150.00
Professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Adjunct professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Instructor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Instructor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Instructor, half time.....	675.00	675.00
Tutors and assistants.....	300.00	300.00
<b>English:</b>		
Professor, graduate .....	4,200.00	4,200.00
Professor, graduate .....	3,900.00	3,900.00
Professor, graduate .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
Professor, graduate .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
Professor, graduate .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
Professor, graduate; Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, twelve (12) months.....	4,200.00	4,200.00
Professor, graduate .....	3,300.00	3,300.00
Professor, graduate .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
Professor; Assistant Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Adjunct professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Adjunct professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Adjunct professor .....	1,950.00	1,950.00



	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Adjunct professor .....	1,950.00	1,950.00
Adjunct professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Adjunct professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Adjunct professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Adjunct professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Adjunct professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Instructor .....	1,575.00	1,575.00
Instructor .....	1,575.00	1,575.00
Instructor .....	1,575.00	1,575.00
Instructor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor .....	1,425.00	1,425.00
Instructor .....	1,425.00	1,425.00
Instructor .....	1,425.00	1,425.00
Instructor .....	1,425.00	1,425.00
Instructor .....	1,425.00	1,425.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Instructor, part time.....	1,012.50	1,012.50
Instructor, half time.....	750.00	750.00
Tutors and assistants.....	600.00	600.00

## Geology:

Professor, graduate .....	3,300.00	3,300.00
Professor .....	2,850.00	2,850.00
Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Adjunct professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Tutors and assistants.....	175.00	175.00

## Germanic Languages:

Professor, graduate .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Associate professor, graduate.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Instructor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00

## Government:

Professor, graduate .....	4,200.00	4,200.00
Professor, graduate .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
Professor .....	2,850.00	2,850.00
Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Adjunct professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Adjunct professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Instructor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Instructor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Instructor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Tutors and assistants .....	1,375.00	1,375.00

## History:

Professor, graduate .....	4,200.00	4,200.00
Professor, graduate .....	4,200.00	4,200.00
Professor, graduate .....	3,900.00	3,900.00
Professor, graduate .....	3,750.00	3,750.00
Professor, graduate .....	3,600.00	3,600.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Professor, graduate .....	3,150.00	3,150.00
Professor, graduate .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
Professor, graduate, was associate.....	2,850.00	2,850.00
Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Instructor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Tutors and assistants .....	1,150.00	1,150.00
Home Economics:		
Professor, graduate .....	3,300.00	3,300.00
Associate professor, graduate .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor .....	1,250.00	1,250.00
Adjunct professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Adjunct professor .....	1,950.00	1,950.00
Adjunct professor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
Instructor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Instructor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Instructor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Assistants .....	150.00	150.00
Laboratory caretaker, twelve (12) months...	750.00	750.00
Journalism:		
Professor, graduate .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
Adjunct professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Lecturer, part time .....	375.00	375.00
Tutors and assistants .....	150.00	150.00
Philosophy:		
Professor, graduate; Assistant Dean of the Graduate School .....	4,200.00	4,200.00
Associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Adjunct professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Instructor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Tutors and assistants .....	1,150.00	1,150.00
Physics:		
Professor, graduate .....	4,200.00	4,200.00
Professor, graduate .....	3,150.00	3,150.00
Professor, graduate .....	3,150.00	3,150.00
Professor, graduate .....	3,150.00	3,150.00
Adjunct professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Adjunct professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Instructor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Tutors and assistants .....	900.00	900.00
Mechanician, twelve (12) months.....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Laboratory assistant, twelve (12) months....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Laboratory assistant, twelve (12) months....	900.00	900.00
Psychology:		
Professor, graduate .....	4,200.00	4,200.00
Associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Adjunct professor .....	1,950.00	1,950.00
Adjunct professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Tutors and assistants .....	150.00	150.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
<b>Public Speaking:</b>		
Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Adjunct professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Instructor, part time .....	300.00	300.00
<b>Pure Mathematics:</b>		
Professor, graduate .....	4,200.00	4,200.00
Professor, graduate .....	4,200.00	4,200.00
Professor, graduate .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
Professor, graduate .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Associate professor, graduate .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Adjunct professor .....	1,950.00	1,950.00
Adjunct professor .....	1,950.00	1,950.00
Adjunct professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,350.00	1,350.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,350.00	1,350.00
Tutors and assistants .....	150.00	150.00
<b>Romance Languages:</b>		
Professor, graduate .....	4,200.00	4,200.00
Professor, graduate .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
Professor . . . . .	3,150.00	3,150.00
Professor, graduate .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
Professor, graduate .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
Professor . . . . .	2,850.00	2,850.00
Adjunct professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Adjunct professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Adjunct professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Adjunct professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Adjunct professor .....	1,950.00	1,950.00
Adjunct professor .....	1,950.00	1,950.00
Adjunct professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Adjunct professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,650.00	1,650.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,650.00	1,650.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,650.00	1,650.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,650.00	1,650.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,650.00	1,650.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,350.00	1,350.00
Tutors and assistants .....	150.00	150.00
<b>Slavonic Languages:</b>		
Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
<b>Sociology:</b>		
Professor, graduate .....	3,150.00	3,150.00
Adjunct professor .....	1,950.00	1,950.00
<b>Zoology:</b>		
Professor, graduate .....	4,200.00	4,200.00
Professor, graduate .....	4,200.00	4,200.00
Professor, graduate .....	3,900.00	3,900.00
Professor, graduate .....	3,900.00	3,900.00
Professor, graduate .....	3,300.00	3,300.00
Instructor, part time .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Instructor, part time .....	900.00	900.00
Technician, twelve (12) months.....	900.00	900.00
Tutors and assistants .....	350.00	350.00

Office of the Dean		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Twelve (12) months:			
Secretary to the Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences .....	\$	1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00
Secretary in the office of the Dean.....		1,125.00	1,125.00
Assistant secretary .....		900.00	900.00
School of Business Administration			
Professor, graduate, Dean of the School of Business Administration twelve (12) months..	\$	4,200.00	\$ 4,200.00
Professor, graduate .....		4,200.00	4,200.00
Professor, graduate, Director of the Bureau of Business Research .....		4,200.00	4,200.00
Professor .....		3,600.00	3,600.00
Professor .....		3,300.00	3,300.00
Professor, graduate .....		3,150.00	3,150.00
Professor .....		3,000.00	3,000.00
Professor .....		2,850.00	2,850.00
Associate professor .....		2,700.00	2,700.00
Associate professor .....		2,400.00	2,400.00
Associate professor .....		2,200.00	2,200.00
Adjunct professor .....		1,950.00	1,950.00
Adjunct professor .....		1,800.00	1,800.00
Adjunct professor .....		1,800.00	1,800.00
Instructor, secretary of the Board of Regents, twelve (12) months .....		2,100.00	2,100.00
Instructor .....		1,650.00	1,650.00
Instructor, part time .....		1,200.00	1,200.00
Tutors and assistants .....		400.00	400.00
Secretary to the Dean, twelve (12) months....		1,200.00	1,200.00
School of Education			
Art of Teaching:			
Professor, graduate .....	\$	4,200.00	\$ 4,200.00
Associate professor .....		2,700.00	2,700.00
Adjunct professor .....		2,100.00	2,100.00
Adjunct professor .....		2,100.00	2,100.00
Adjunct professor .....		2,100.00	2,100.00
Assistants .....		450.00	450.00
Educational Administration:			
Professor, graduate, Dean of the School of Education, twelve (12) months.....		4,200.00	4,200.00
Professor, graduate .....		4,200.00	4,200.00
Associate professor .....		2,700.00	2,700.00
Assistants .....		150.00	150.00
Educational Psychology:			
Professor, graduate .....		4,200.00	4,200.00
Professor .....		2,700.00	2,700.00
Adjunct professor .....		2,100.00	2,100.00
Adjunct professor .....		2,100.00	2,100.00
Adjunct professor .....		1,800.00	1,800.00
Instructor .....		1,425.00	1,425.00
Tutors and assistants .....		150.00	150.00
History and Philosophy of Education:			
Professor, graduate .....		4,200.00	4,200.00
Professor .....		2,850.00	2,850.00
Assistants .....		150.00	150.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Physical Education:		
Professor . . . . .	3,187.50	3,187.50
Office of the Dean		
Twelve (12) months:		
Secretary . . . . . \$	1,350.00	\$ 1,350.00
College of Engineering		
Architecture:		
Professor, graduate . . . . . \$	4,200.00	\$ 4,200.00
Professor . . . . .	2,850.00	2,850.00
Associate professor . . . . .	2,400.00	2,400.00
Associate professor . . . . .	2,400.00	2,400.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,650.00	1,650.00
Civil Engineering:		
Professor, graduate, Dean of the College of Engineering, twelve (12) months . . . . .	4,200.00	4,200.00
Professor, graduate, Director of the Bureau of Engineering Research . . . . .	3,300.00	3,300.00
Professor, graduate, Assistant Dean of the College of Engineering . . . . .	3,150.00	3,150.00
Professor . . . . .	3,150.00	3,150.00
Associate professor . . . . .	2,400.00	2,400.00
Adjunct professor . . . . .	1,800.00	1,800.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,500.00	1,500.00
Tutors and assistants . . . . .	150.00	150.00
Drawing:		
Professor . . . . .	2,700.00	2,700.00
Associate professor . . . . .	2,200.00	2,200.00
Assistants . . . . .	150.00	150.00
Electrical Engineering:		
Professor, graduate . . . . .	3,600.00	3,600.00
Associate professor . . . . .	2,200.00	2,200.00
Adjunct professor . . . . .	1,800.00	1,800.00
Adjunct professor . . . . .	1,800.00	1,800.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,350.00	1,350.00
Tutors and assistants . . . . .	150.00	150.00
Mechanical Engineering:		
Professor, graduate . . . . .	3,600.00	3,600.00
Associate professor . . . . .	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate professor; superintendent of shops . .	2,200.00	2,200.00
Adjunct professor; superintendent of power plant, twelve (12) months . . . . .	2,500.00	2,500.00
Adjunct professor . . . . .	1,800.00	1,800.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,350.00	1,350.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,350.00	1,350.00
Assistants . . . . .	150.00	150.00
Mechanician, twelve (12) months . . . . .	1,620.00	1,620.00
Shop assistant, twelve (12) months . . . . .	1,425.00	1,425.00
Petroleum Production Engineering:		
Professor . . . . .	2,850.00	2,850.00

## Office of the Dean

Twelve (12) months:	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Secretary . . . . .	\$ 1,350.00	\$ 1,350.00
Librarian-stenographer, part time . . . . .	750.00	750.00

## Office of the Dean of the Graduate School

Secretary to the Dean, part time, twelve (12) months . . . . .	\$ 675.00	\$ 675.00
--	-----------	-----------

## School of Law

Professor; Dean of the School of Law . . . . .	\$ 4,200.00	\$ 4,200.00
Professor . . . . .	4,200.00	4,200.00
Professor . . . . .	4,200.00	4,200.00
Professor . . . . .	4,200.00	4,200.00
Professor . . . . .	4,200.00	4,200.00
Professor . . . . .	4,200.00	4,200.00
Professor . . . . .	3,600.00	3,600.00
Associate professor . . . . .	2,300.00	2,300.00
Adjunct professor . . . . .	2,250.00	2,250.00
Secretary, librarian, and instructor, twelve (12) months . . . . .	2,200.00	2,200.00
Quizmasters . . . . .	300.00	300.00
Stenographer, twelve (12) months . . . . .	900.00	900.00

## College of Pharmacy

Professor, graduate; Dean of the College of Pharmacy . . . . .	\$ 3,300.00	\$ 3,300.00
Associate professor . . . . .	2,400.00	2,400.00
Adjunct professor . . . . .	1,950.00	1,950.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,350.00	1,350.00

## Physical Training for Men

Director . . . . .	\$ 2,550.00	\$ 2,550.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,800.00	1,800.00
Instructor, twelve (12) months . . . . .	1,800.00	1,800.00
Assistants . . . . .	150.00	150.00
Locker room supervisor and storekeeper, twelve (12) months . . . . .	900.00	900.00

## Physical Training for Women

Associate professor-director . . . . .	\$ 2,250.00	\$ 2,250.00
Adjunct professor . . . . .	2,000.00	2,000.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,575.00	1,575.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,425.00	1,425.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,350.00	1,350.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,200.00	1,200.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,200.00	1,200.00
Secretary, twelve (12) months . . . . .	1,200.00	1,200.00

## Library

Twelve (12) months:		
Librarian . . . . .	\$ 2,700.00	\$ 2,700.00
Loan librarian . . . . .	1,500.00	1,500.00
Loan librarian . . . . .	1,260.00	1,260.00
Loan librarian . . . . .	1,125.00	1,125.00
Loan assistant . . . . .	720.00	720.00
Loan assistant . . . . .	675.00	675.00
Loan assistant . . . . .	675.00	675.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Reference librarian .....	1,687.50	1,687.50
Reference librarian .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Cataloguer .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Cataloguer .....	1,215.00	1,215.00
Cataloguer .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Typist .....	750.00	750.00
Typist .....	675.00	675.00
Order librarian .....	1,687.50	1,687.50
Accessions assistant .....	810.00	810.00
Orders assistant .....	900.00	900.00
Accessions librarian and bookkeeper.....	1,575.00	1,575.00
Serials and binding librarian.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Serials and binding librarian.....	1,035.00	1,035.00
Newspaper librarian .....	1,215.00	1,215.00
Newspaper assistant .....	765.00	765.00
Latin-American librarian .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Wrenn librarian .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Chemistry librarian .....	900.00	900.00
Assistant law librarian .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Education librarian .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Archivist .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Law library assistants .....	225.00	225.00
Loan assistants, summer session.....	450.00	450.00
Pages .....	3,000.00	3,000.00

## Administration

Twelve (12) months:

## Office of the President:

President; Professor of Applied Mathematics and Astronomy, graduate .....	\$ 6,900.00	\$ 6,900.00
Secretary to the President.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Assistant to the secretary.....	225.00	225.00

## Office of the Registrar:

Registrar; Assistant Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences .....	3,300.00	3,300.00
Assistant registrar .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Editor of official publications.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Transcript clerk .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Absence and filing clerk.....	900.00	900.00
Examiner .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Recorder .....	975.00	975.00
Secretary .....	1,575.00	1,575.00
Publications secretary .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Clerical assistants .....	1,125.00	1,125.00

## Student Life Staff:

Dean of Student Life and Dean of Men.....	3,600.00	3,600.00
Assistant Dean of Men, nine (9) months....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Secretary to the Dean of Men.....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Dean of Women, Associate Professor of Classical Languages, nine (9) months....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Assistant Dean of Women, nine (9) months..	1,800.00	1,800.00
Assistant to the Dean of Women, nine (9) months .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Director of Intramural Athletics for Men, nine (9) months .....	2,400.00	2,400.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Office of the Auditor:		
Auditor . . . . .	3,150.00	3,150.00
Bursar . . . . .	2,700.00	2,700.00
Pay roll and voucher audit clerk . . . . .	1,500.00	1,500.00
Chief bookkeeper . . . . .	1,800.00	1,800.00
Bookkeeper . . . . .	1,575.00	1,575.00
Assistant cashier and general clerk . . . . .	1,125.00	1,125.00
Office of the Comptroller:		
Assistant to the Comptroller, purchasing agent . \$	2,400.00	\$ 2,400.00
Stenographer . . . . .	1,080.00	1,080.00
Stenographic Bureau:		
Stenographers and clerks . . . . .	3,245.00	3,245.00
Messengers . . . . .	200.00	200.00
Physical Plant, twelve (12) months:		
Campus foreman . . . . .	1,800.00	1,800.00
Powerhouse engineer . . . . .	1,725.00	1,725.00
Night watchmen, janitors, firemen, campus laborers, elevator attendants . . . . .	36,000.00	36,000.00
Total salaries . . . . . \$	840,125.00	\$ 840,125.00
Maintenance:		
General maintenance . . . . . \$	15,210.00	\$ 13,256.00
Summer school . . . . .	40,000.00	.....
Interest on State Bonds:		
To the Available University Fund, out of the General Revenue, for payment of interest on State of Texas bonds held by the Permanent University Fund, which amounts shall be available for expenditure for departmental maintenance and for general maintenance and miscellaneous items at the Main University to pay interest for the fiscal years 1930-31, 1931-32, and 1932-33 . . . . .		
	68,058.00	.....
To pay interest for the fiscal years 1933-34 and 1934-35 . . . . .		
	.....	45,372.00
Grand total, Main University . . . . . \$	963,393.00	\$ 898,753.00
To be paid from the Available University Fund, as hereinbefore provided . . . . .	400,000.00	400,000.00
To be paid from the General Revenue Fund, not to exceed . . . . . \$	563,393.00	\$ 498,753.00

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

## EXTRAMURAL DIVISIONS

All salaries and other items are for twelve (12) months, unless otherwise specified.

## Division of Research in the Social Sciences and Business

Research in the Social Sciences . . . . . \$	5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
Bureau of Business Research . . . . .	10,000.00	10,000.00
Total, Division of Research in the Social Sciences and Business . . . . . \$	15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00



Division of the Conservation and Development of the Natural Resources  
of Texas

Salaries:	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Bureau of Economic Geology:		
Professor of Geology, graduate; Director of the Bureau of Economic Geology.....\$	4,200.00	\$ 4,200.00
Geologist . . . . .	2,700.00	2,700.00
Geologist, ten (10) months.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Geologist . . . . .	1,350.00	1,350.00
Secretary . . . . .	1,125.00	1,125.00
Assistants . . . . .	1,350.00	1,350.00
Bureau of Engineering Research:		
Testing engineer . . . . .	2,400.00	2,400.00
Assistant testing engineer . . . . .	1,800.00	1,800.00
Bureau of Industrial Chemistry:		
Chemist . . . . .	1,800.00	1,800.00
Ceramic engineer and secretary of the Bureau..	1,650.00	1,650.00
Total salaries, Division of Conservation....\$	20,575.00	\$ 20,575.00
Maintenance:		
Bureau of Economic Geology, maintenance, traveling, and printing .....\$	3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
Bureau of Engineering Research, maintenance, traveling, and printing . . . . .	800.00	800.00
Bureau of Industrial Chemistry, maintenance, traveling, and printing . . . . .	825.00	825.00
Total maintenance, Division of Conserva- tion . . . . .	4,625.00	\$ 4,625.00
Grand total, Division of Conservation...\$	25,200.00	\$ 25,200.00

Division of Extension

Salaries:		
Office of the Dean:		
Professor of Educational Administration; Dean of the Division of Extension.....\$	4,200.00	\$ 4,200.00
Secretary . . . . .	1,350.00	1,350.00
Stenographer . . . . .	900.00	900.00
Extension Teaching Bureau:		
Professor of Educational Administration; Chief of the Extension Teaching Bureau, ten (10) months . . . . .	2,850.00	2,850.00
Adjunct Professor of Educational Psychology, nine (9) months . . . . .	1,950.00	1,950.00
Registrar of the Bureau . . . . .	1,800.00	1,800.00
Assistant registrar.....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Recorder . . . . .	900.00	900.00
Correspondent . . . . .	1,050.00	1,050.00
Industrial Teacher-Training Bureau:		
Chief of the Bureau; teacher-trainer.....	1,237.50	1,237.50
Teacher-trainer . . . . .	1,200.00	1,200.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
<b>Interscholastic League Bureau:</b>		
Chief of the Bureau, ten (10) months.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Athletic Director .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Director of Dramatics.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Secretary of the League.....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Assistant secretary .....	1,050.00	1,050.00
<b>Nutrition and Health Education Bureau:</b>		
Chief of the Bureau, ten (10) months.....	1,950.00	1,950.00
Lecturer, ten (10) months.....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Lecturer, ten (10) months .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
<b>Package Loan Library Bureau:</b>		
Chief of the Bureau .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Assistant to the chief .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Reference assistant .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Reference assistant .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Reference assistant .....	975.00	975.00
Record assistant .....	825.00	825.00
<b>Visual Instruction Bureau:</b>		
Chief of the Bureau .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Librarian .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Secretary .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Total salaries, Division of Extension....\$	44,512.50	\$ 44,512.50
<b>Maintenance</b>		
<b>Office of the Dean:</b>		
Maintenance, traveling, and printing.....\$	1,125.00	\$ 1,125.00
Stamps and mimeographing supplies for entire division .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
<b>Extension Teaching Bureau:</b>		
Maintenance, traveling, and printing.....	937.50	937.50
<b>Interscholastic League Bureau:</b>		
Maintenance, traveling, and printing.....	1,700.00	1,700.00
<b>Package Loan Library Bureau:</b>		
Maintenance, equipment, and printing.....	750.00	750.00
<b>Visual Instruction Bureau:</b>		
Maintenance and equipment.....	375.00	375.00
Total maintenance, Division of Extension.\$	7,387.50	\$ 7,387.50
Grand total, Division of Extension....\$	51,900.00	\$ 51,900.00
Grand total, Extramural Divisions....\$	92,100.00	\$ 92,100.00

There is hereby appropriated, in full payment of any and all claims against the State of Texas and/or the University of Texas, which Miss Annie Cooke has, or may have had, the sum of twenty-four hundred dollars (\$2,400) to be paid in twenty-four (24) equal monthly installments of one hundred dollars (\$100) each; the first installment to be paid July 1, 1933, and the other installments to be paid on the first day of each succeeding month thereafter until the total amount of this appropriation has been exhausted: Provided, that in the event of the death of said claimant before

the full amount of this appropriation is exhausted, no further payments shall be made under this appropriation and the balance of said appropriation shall revert to the General Revenue. Provided further, that before any installment shall be paid out of this appropriation the said Annie Cooke shall sign and execute an acceptance of this appropriation as a full and complete settlement of any and all claims, real or purported, which she has against the State of Texas; said acceptance to be prepared for her signature by the Attorney General at the request of the State Comptroller.

**THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
MEDICAL BRANCH**

All salaries and other items are for twelve (12) months unless otherwise specified.

Salaries:	School of Medicine	
	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
<b>Anatomy:</b>		
Professor . . . . .	\$ 4,200.00	\$ 4,200.00
Associate professor . . . . .	3,350.00	3,350.00
Associate professor . . . . .	3,000.00	3,000.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,350.00	1,350.00
Technician . . . . .	870.00	870.00
Laboratory assistant . . . . .	1,125.00	1,125.00
Laboratory attendant, eight and one-half (8½) months . . . . .	127.50	127.50
<b>Histology and Embryology:</b>		
Professor . . . . .	3,300.00	3,300.00
Adjunct professor . . . . .	2,100.00	2,100.00
Technician . . . . .	765.00	765.00
<b>Bacteriology and Preventive Medicine:</b>		
Professor . . . . .	3,400.00	3,400.00
Associate professor . . . . .	2,700.00	2,700.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,500.00	1,500.00
Technician . . . . .	585.00	585.00
Laboratory attendant, eight and one-half (8½) months . . . . .	255.00	255.00
<b>Biological Chemistry:</b>		
Professor . . . . .	4,200.00	4,200.00
Associate professor . . . . .	2,700.00	2,700.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,350.00	1,350.00
Tutor . . . . .	1,200.00	1,200.00
<b>Pathology:</b>		
Professor . . . . .	3,600.00	3,600.00
Associate professor . . . . .	2,700.00	2,700.00
Adjunct professor . . . . .	1,800.00	1,800.00
Technician . . . . .	990.00	990.00
Technician . . . . .	630.00	630.00
Laboratory attendant, eight and one-half (8½) months . . . . .	127.50	127.50
<b>Pharmacology:</b>		
Professor . . . . .	3,250.00	3,250.00
Associate professor . . . . .	2,250.00	2,250.00
<b>Physiology:</b>		
Professor . . . . .	3,400.00	3,400.00
Associate professor . . . . .	2,700.00	2,700.00
Adjunct professor . . . . .	1,800.00	1,800.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Dermatology and Syphilology:		
Adjunct professor, part time.....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Instructor, part time.....	675.00	675.00
Diseases of Children:		
Professor, part time.....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Adjunct professor, part time.....	675.00	675.00
Neurology and Psychiatry:		
Professor, part time.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Medical Jurisprudence:		
Lecturer, part time.....	375.00	375.00
Obstetrics and Gynecology:		
Professor, part time.....	2,600.00	2,600.00
Professor, part time.....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Adjunct professor, part time.....	900.00	900.00
Instructor, part time.....	675.00	675.00
Ophthalmology:		
Professor, part time.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Instructor, part time.....	675.00	675.00
Otology and Laryngology:		
Professor, part time.....	2,250.00	2,250.00
Assistant, part time.....	300.00	300.00
Practice of Medicine:		
Professor, part time.....	3,300.00	3,300.00
Professor .....	4,200.00	4,200.00
Associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Associate professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Technician in Heart Station.....	750.00	750.00
Radiology:		
Associate professor, part time.....	675.00	675.00
Surgery:		
Professor, part time.....	3,300.00	3,300.00
Associate professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
Associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Adjunct professor, part time.....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Adjunct professor, part time.....	1,050.00	1,050.00
Instructor, part time.....	450.00	450.00
Technician .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
Therapeutics:		
Professor, part time.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Tropical Medicine:		
Professor; Dean of the Medical Branch.....	5,100.00	5,100.00
John Sealy College of Nursing		
Professor; Director of the College of Nursing..	2,700.00	2,700.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Instructor; assistant to the director.....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Instructor; assistant to the night supervisor...	1,125.00	1,125.00
Instructor .....	900.00	900.00
Administration		
Business officer .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Assistant to the business officer.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Secretary to the Dean.....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Library		
Librarian .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Assistants .....	360.00	360.00
Physical Plant		
Mechanic; superintendent of buildings and grounds .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Assistant mechanic .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Janitors and laboratory attendants.....	10,545.00	10,545.00
Total salaries .....	\$ 144,910.00	\$ 144,910.00
Departmental maintenance .....	\$ 14,687.50	\$ 14,687.00
General maintenance and miscellaneous items .....	\$ 13,065.00	\$ 13,065.00
Grand total, Medical Branch.....	\$ 172,662.50	\$ 172,662.50

## COLLEGE OF MINES AND METALLURGY

A Branch of the University of Texas, El Paso, Texas

Salaries, nine (9) months, unless otherwise noted:

## Biological Sciences:

Associate professor .....	\$ 2,200.00	\$ 2,200.00
Adjunct professor and health officer.....	1,800.00	1,800.00

## Chemistry:

Professor . . . . .	2,400.00	2,400.00
Adjunct professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Instructor and storekeeper .....	1,350.00	1,350.00

## Classics and Philosophy:

Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
---------------------------	----------	----------

## Economics and Business Administration:

Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
---------------------------	----------	----------

## Education:

Professor, Dean of Arts and Education.....	3,150.00	3,150.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,500.00	1,500.00

## Engineering:

Professor, Dean of Mining and Metallurgy, superintendent of buildings and grounds..	2,850.00	2,850.00
Adjunct professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00

## English and Public Speaking:

Professor . . . . .	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Adjunct professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Adjunct professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,350.00	1,350.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
<b>Geology:</b>		
Professor . . . . .	2,400.00	2,400.00
Adjunct professor . . . . .	1,950.00	1,950.00
<b>History, Government and Sociology:</b>		
Professor . . . . .	2,200.00	2,200.00
Adjunct professor . . . . .	1,800.00	1,800.00
Adjunct professor . . . . .	1,800.00	1,800.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,500.00	1,500.00
<b>Mathematics and Physics:</b>		
Professor . . . . .	2,200.00	2,200.00
Adjunct professor . . . . .	1,950.00	1,950.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,500.00	1,500.00
<b>Mining and Metallurgy:</b>		
Professor . . . . .	2,400.00	2,400.00
Adjunct professor . . . . .	1,800.00	1,800.00
<b>Modern Languages:</b>		
Instructor . . . . .	1,650.00	1,650.00
Instructor and Dean of Women . . . . .	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,350.00	1,350.00
<b>Physical Training:</b>		
Instructor . . . . .	1,800.00	1,800.00
<b>Library:</b>		
Librarian . . . . .	1,125.00	1,125.00
<b>Administration:</b>		
President, twelve (12) months . . . . .	4,000.00	4,000.00
Registrar, twelve (12) months . . . . .	1,500.00	1,500.00
Assistant registrar, twelve (12) months . . . . .	810.00	810.00
Stenographer, twelve (12) months . . . . .	1,125.00	1,125.00
Bursar, twelve (12) months . . . . .	1,500.00	1,500.00
<b>Physical Plant:</b>		
Power plant engineer, twelve (12) months . . . . .	1,125.00	1,125.00
Janitor, twelve (12) months . . . . .	675.00	675.00
Janitor . . . . .	380.00	380.00
Janitress . . . . .	335.00	335.00
Night watchman, twelve (12) months . . . . .	675.00	675.00
Total salaries . . . . .	\$ 73,650.00	\$ 73,650.00
General maintenance . . . . .	\$ 22,055.75	\$ 22,055.75
Improvements, repairs and buildings . . . . .	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00
Summer school . . . . .	5,330.00	.....
Grand totals, College of Mines and Metallurgy . . . . .	\$ 109,035.75	\$ 103,705.75

In order that the necessary remodeling and repair of the existing buildings can be accomplished more efficiently and economically, it is provided that materials to do the work may be purchased during the months of July and August, preceding the beginning of each fiscal year, such accounts to be settled during the early part of the following respective fiscal year.

## COLLEGE OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Denton, Texas

Salaries, nine (9) months:

For the Years Ending  
August 31, August 31,  
1934 1935

## Biology:

Professor and director .....	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 2,400.00
Associate professor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
Assistant professor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00

## Business Administration:

Professor and director .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Associate professor .....	1,750.00	1,750.00
Assistant professor .....	1,750.00	1,750.00

## Chemistry:

Professor and director .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Assistant professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00

## Economics and Government:

Professor and director .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Associate professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00

## English:

Professor and director .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Assistant professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00

## Fine and Applied Arts:

Professor and director .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Associate professor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Associate professor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
Associate professor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Assistant professor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Assistant professor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,600.00	1,600.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,350.00	1,350.00

## Foreign Languages:

Professor and director .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor . . . . .	2,400.00	2,400.00
Assistant professor .....	1,750.00	1,750.00
Assistant professor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Assistant professor .....	1,600.00	1,600.00
Assistant professor .....	1,550.00	1,550.00
Assistant professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00

## History:

Professor and director .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Assistant professor .....	1,750.00	1,750.00
Assistant professor .....	1,550.00	1,550.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Home Economics:		
Professor and director .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor, part time .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Associate professor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Associate professor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Assistant professor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Assistant professor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Assistant professor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Assistant professor .....	1,550.00	1,550.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,350.00	1,350.00
Journalism:		
Professor and director .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Instructor, twelve (12) months.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Mathematics:		
Dean of College, professor and director.....	3,150.00	3,150.00
Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Music:		
Professor and director .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,650.00	1,650.00
Philosophy and Education:		
Professor and director .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor . . . . .	2,100.00	2,100.00
Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
Assistant professor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
Assistant professor .....	1,750.00	1,750.00
Assistant professor .....	1,600.00	1,600.00
Assistant professor .....	1,600.00	1,600.00
Instructor, part time .....	405.00	405.00
Tutor, twelve (12) months.....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Physical and Health Education:		
Professor and director .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Associate professor .....	1,750.00	1,750.00
Assistant professor .....	1,600.00	1,600.00
Assistant professor .....	1,600.00	1,600.00
Assistant professor .....	1,550.00	1,550.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,550.00	1,550.00
Instructor, part time .....	810.00	810.00
Physics:		
Professor and director .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Reading and Public Speaking:		
Professor and director .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Assistant professor .....	1,750.00	1,750.00
Assistant professor .....	1,750.00	1,750.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,500.00	1,500.00



	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Rural Arts:		
Professor and director .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Social Science:		
Associate Dean of College, vocational coun- sellor, professor and director .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Assistant professor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Dean of Women .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
All salaries below shall be on a twelve (12) month basis.		
Library:		
Librarian and professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Professor and assistant librarian .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Cataloguer, nine (9) months .....	1,250.00	1,250.00
Reference librarian .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Assistant librarian .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Administrative:		
President .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
Business manager .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Registrar .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Executive secretary .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Auditor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Cashier .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Assistants to Registrar .....	2,160.00	2,160.00
Secretary to Dean of College .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Stenographers and assistants, four (4) .....	4,320.00	4,320.00
Secretary to Dean of Women .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
Miscellaneous:		
Engineers, two (2) .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
Night watchman .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Laboratory assistants, three (3) .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Janitors, eight (8) .....	6,480.00	6,480.00
Gardener .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Campus foreman .....	960.00	960.00
Campus laborers .....	3,350.00	3,350.00
Electrician .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Mechanic .....	900.00	900.00
Plumber .....	900.00	900.00
Carpenter .....	900.00	900.00
Painter .....	900.00	900.00
Elevator operator .....	675.00	675.00
Student labor .....	4,500.00	4,500.00
Contingent fund for additional teachers .....	1,325.00	1,325.00
Total salaries .....	\$ 232,315.00	\$ 232,315.00
General maintenance .....	26,182.48	26,182.48
Summer school .....	7,140.00	.....
Grand totals, College of Industrial Arts.	\$ 265,637.48	\$ 258,497.48

## TEXAS COLLEGE OF ARTS AND INDUSTRIES

Kingsville, Texas

## School of Agriculture

## Salaries:

For the Years Ending  
August 31,  
1934                      August 31,  
1935

Director, Professor of Agronomy .....	\$ 2,200.00	\$ 2,200.00
Professor of Animal Husbandry.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,500.00	1,500.00

## School of Commerce

Director and professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor of Accounting .....	1,350.00	1,350.00

## School of Education

Director-professor . . . . .	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor of Secondary Education and Di- rector of High School Teaching.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Professor of Elementary Education and Di- rector of Elementary Teaching, Dean of Women . . . . .	2,000.00	2,000.00
Professor Rural Education .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Associate professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00

## Engineering

Director-Professor, Civil Engineering .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor of Architecture and Drawing.....	1,875.00	1,875.00

## School of Home Economics

Director-Professor of Food and Nutrition...	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate Professor, Home Decoration.....	1,350.00	1,350.00

## School of Liberal Arts

## Biology:

Professor . . . . .	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate professor .....	1,688.00	1,688.00

## Chemistry:

Professor and Dean of the College.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Laboratory assistant .....	375.00	375.00

## Classical Languages:

Professor . . . . .	1,800.00	1,800.00
---------------------	----------	----------

## Economics:

Professor-Director of School of Liberal Arts.	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate professor .....	1,688.00	1,688.00

## English:

Professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate professor .....	1,688.00	1,688.00
Associate professor .....	1,688.00	1,688.00
Associate professor .....	1,688.00	1,688.00

## Geography:

Professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
-----------------	----------	----------

## Health Education:

Professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Instructor .....	1,125.00	1,125.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
History and Government:		
Professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate professor .....	1,688.00	1,688.00
Instructor .....	1,688.00	1,688.00
Mathematics:		
Professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Instructor .....	1,688.00	1,688.00
Instructor (used in engineering).....	1,688.00	1,688.00
Foreign Languages:		
Professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate professor .....	1,688.00	1,688.00
Instructor (used in speech arts).....	1,688.00	1,688.00
Music:		
Professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Physics:		
Professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Administration		
President .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
Registrar .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
College secretary .....	1,575.00	1,575.00
Librarian .....	1,575.00	1,575.00
Assistant librarian .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Engineer and machinist.....	687.00	687.00
Carpenter .....	900.00	900.00
Fireman .....	687.00	687.00
Night watchman .....	687.00	687.00
Janitors .....	990.00	990.00
Business manager .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Auditor and assistant business manager.....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Student labor .....	712.00	712.00
Total salaries .....	\$ 92,581.00	\$ 92,581.00
General maintenance .....	\$ 9,505.00	\$ 9,505.00
To complete unfinished building.....	15,000.00	.....
Summer school .....	7,370.00	.....
Grand total, Texas College of Arts and Industries .....	\$ 124,456.00	\$ 102,086.00

## TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

Lubbock, Texas

Salaries, nine (9) months, unless otherwise  
specified:

## School of Agriculture

Dean and Professor of Agronomy.....	\$ 3,150.00	\$ 3,150.00
Agronomy Department:		
Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Agricultural Economics and Farm Management:		
Professor and head.....	2,500.00	2,500.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Animal Husbandry:		
Professor and head.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate professor (veterinarian).....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Dairy Manufacturing:		
Professor and head.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Horticulture:		
Professor and head.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
School of Engineering		
Dean and professor.....	3,150.00	3,150.00
Architectural Engineering:		
Professor and head.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Civil Engineering:		
Professor and head.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Assistant professor .....	1,875.00	1,875.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,500.00	1,500.00
Electrical Engineering:		
Professor and head.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Assistant professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Mechanical Engineering:		
Professor and head.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Instructor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor in Shop Work.....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Textile Engineering:		
Professor and head.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Engineering Drawing:		
Professor and head.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
School of Home Economics		
Dean and professor.....	3,150.00	3,150.00
Applied Arts:		
Associate professor and head.....	1,875.00	1,875.00
Clothing and Textiles:		
Professor and head.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Foods and Nutrition:		
Professor and head.....	2,500.00	2,500.00
Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Department of Biology, Botany, and Zoölogy		
Professor and head.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor .....	1,875.00	1,875.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Chemistry:		
Professor and head.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Assistant .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Economics and Business Administration		
Professor and head.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Education and Psychology		
Professor and head.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
English		
Professor and head.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
Professor .....	1,875.00	1,875.00
Associate professor, twelve (12) months.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor .....	1,875.00	1,875.00
Associate professor .....	1,950.00	1,950.00
Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Assistant professor .....	1,687.50	1,687.50
Assistant professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Instructor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Professor and Dean of Women.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Assistant Dean of Women, twelve (12) months	1,800.00	1,800.00
Dean of Liberal Arts and Dean of Men.....	3,150.00	3,150.00
Foreign Languages		
Professor and head.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Associate professor .....	1,875.00	1,875.00
Associate professor .....	1,875.00	1,875.00
Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Assistant professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Assistant professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Geology		
Professor and head.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Assistant professor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Government		
Professor and head.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Associate professor .....	1,875.00	1,875.00
Associate professor .....	1,875.00	1,875.00
History		
Professor and head.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Mathematics Department		
Professor and head.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Assistant professor .....	1,875.00	1,875.00
Assistant professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Music		
Professor and head.....	2,500.00	2,500.00
Assistant Professor and Band Director.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Physics		
Professor and head.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate professor .....	1,950.00	1,950.00
Physical Education		
Professor and head (men).....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor (men) .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Assistant professor (women).....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Assistant professor (women).....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Speech		
Professor and head.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Professor .....	1,575.00	1,575.00
Miscellaneous Departments		
Twelve (12) months:		
Administration:		
President .....	5,700.00	5,700.00
Superintendent buildings and grounds.....	1,875.00	1,875.00
Chief engineer of power plant.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Carpenter . . . . .	1,125.00	1,125.00
Plumber . . . . .	1,125.00	1,125.00
Two (2) firemen .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Night watchman .....	900.00	900.00
Janitors . . . . .	5,900.00	5,900.00
Campus labor .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
Stenographic bureau .....	11,500.00	11,500.00
Student labor .....	7,000.00	7,000.00
Fiscal Office:		
Chief accountant .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Business manager and secretary of the board.	4,000.00	4,000.00
Comptroller and purchasing agent.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Bookkeeper . . . . .	1,350.00	1,350.00
Cashier . . . . .	1,215.00	1,215.00
Two (2) telephone operators.....	900.00	900.00
Library:		
Librarian . . . . .	2,200.00	2,200.00
Assistant librarian .....	1,800.00	1,800.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Office of the Registrar:		
Registrar . . . . .	2,700.00	2,700.00
Assistant registrar . . . . .	1,200.00	1,200.00
Total salaries . . . . .	\$ 265,902.50	\$ 265,902.50
General maintenance . . . . .	43,005.15	43,005.15
Summer school . . . . .	16,060.00	.....
Grand total, Texas Technological College . . . . .	\$ 324,967.65	\$ 308,907.65

NORTH TEXAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE  
Denton, Texas

Salaries, nine (9) months:

Art:

Director and associate professor.....	\$ 1,875.00	\$ 1,875.00
Assistant professor . . . . .	1,650.00	1,650.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor, Demonstration School.....	1,350.00	1,350.00

Biology:

Director and professor . . . . .	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor . . . . .	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor . . . . .	2,200.00	2,200.00
Assistant professor . . . . .	1,650.00	1,650.00

Business Administration:

Director and associate professor.....	1,950.00	1,950.00
Assistant professor . . . . .	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,350.00	1,350.00

Chemistry:

Director and professor . . . . .	2,400.00	2,400.00
Professor . . . . .	2,000.00	2,000.00
Assistant professor . . . . .	1,650.00	1,650.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,350.00	1,350.00

Economics and Government:

Director, Professor, Dean of College.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor . . . . .	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor . . . . .	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor . . . . .	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate Professor and Director of Debating.	1,800.00	1,800.00

Education:

Director and professor . . . . .	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor and president emeritus (one semester) . . . . .	1,350.00	1,350.00
Professor . . . . .	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor . . . . .	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor . . . . .	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor . . . . .	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor . . . . .	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor . . . . .	2,200.00	2,200.00
Assistant professor . . . . .	1,800.00	1,800.00
Assistant professor . . . . .	1,800.00	1,800.00
Assistant professor . . . . .	1,755.00	1,755.00
Assistant professor . . . . .	1,650.00	1,650.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Demonstration School:		
Professor and Director of Demonstration school	2,700.00	2,700.00
Instructor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
English:		
Director and professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor, Dean of Women .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate professor .....	1,950.00	1,950.00
Associate professor .....	1,950.00	1,950.00
Associate professor .....	1,950.00	1,950.00
Associate professor .....	1,950.00	1,950.00
Assistant professor .....	1,755.00	1,755.00
Assistant professor .....	1,755.00	1,755.00
Assistant professor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Foreign Languages:		
Director and professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor, Associate Dean, Registrar .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate professor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Instructor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Geography:		
Director and professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Assistant professor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Instructor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
History:		
Director and professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor and curator .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate professor .....	1,950.00	1,950.00
Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Assistant professor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Home Economics:		
Director and professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Associate professor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Assistant professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Assistant professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Assistant professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Industrial Education (Manual Training):		
Director and professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00



	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Mathematics:		
Director and professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Music:		
Director and professor .....	1,875.00	1,875.00
Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Physical Education:		
Director and Professor, Dean of Men.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate professor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Assistant professor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Assistant professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,350.00	1,350.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,350.00	1,350.00
Physics:		
Professor . . . . .	2,200.00	2,200.00
Public Speaking:		
Director and associate professor.....	1,875.00	1,875.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,500.00	1,500.00
Salaries, twelve (12) months:		
Library:		
Librarian . . . . .	1,800.00	1,800.00
Assistant librarian .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Cataloguer . . . . .	1,500.00	1,500.00
Assistant librarian .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Assistant librarian .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Assistant librarian .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Assistant librarian .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Assistant librarian .....	900.00	900.00
Assistant librarian .....	675.00	675.00
Administration:		
President . . . . .	3,600.00	3,600.00
Business manager .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Secretary to president and faculty.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Bookkeeper and auditor.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Assistant registrar .....	1,575.00	1,575.00
Superintendent of buildings and grounds....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Stenographers . . . . .	4,950.00	4,950.00
Labor:		
Engineer . . . . .	1,125.00	1,125.00
Mechanic . . . . .	900.00	900.00
Yardmen, janitors, janitresses .....	8,415.00	8,415.00
Total salaries .....	\$ 224,280.00	\$ 224,280.00
General maintenance .....	22,597.00	22,597.00
Summer school .....	31,290.00	.....
Grand total, North Texas State Teachers College .....	\$ 278,167.00	\$ 246,877.00

## SAM HOUSTON STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Huntsville, Texas

Salaries:	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
<b>Agriculture:</b>		
Professor and director.....\$	2,400.00	\$ 2,400.00
Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
<b>Art:</b>		
Associate professor .....	1,687.50	1,687.50
<b>Biology:</b>		
Professor and director.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Assistant professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
<b>Business Administration:</b>		
Associate professor .....	1,687.50	1,687.50
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
<b>Chemistry:</b>		
Professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor and Dean of Men.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
<b>Education:</b>		
Professor and director.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Professor and Dean of College.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Associate professor .....	1,950.00	1,950.00
Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Associate professor .....	1,687.50	1,687.50
Associate Professor and Director of Demonstration School .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Assistant professors and critic teachers, three (3) .....	4,500.00	4,500.00
Instructor and critic teacher.....	1,350.00	1,350.00
<b>English:</b>		
Professor and director.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor .....	1,687.50	1,687.50
Associate professor .....	1,687.50	1,687.50
<b>Foreign Languages:</b>		
Professor of Latin.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate Professor, Spanish.....	1,687.50	1,687.50
<b>Geography:</b>		
Associate professor .....	1,687.50	1,687.50
Associate Professor and Assistant Dean of Women .....	1,687.50	1,687.50
<b>History:</b>		
Professor and director.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Associate Professor, Government.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor .....	1,687.50	1,687.50
Assistant professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Professor and Dean of Women.....	2,250.00	2,250.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Home Economics:		
Professor and director.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate professor .....	1,687.50	1,687.50
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Manual Training:		
Professor and director, building repairs.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Assistant professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Mathematics:		
Professor and director.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Assistant professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Assistant professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Music:		
Associate professor and director.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Assistant professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Physical Education:		
Professor and director.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate professor (women).....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor (women).....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Physics:		
Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Administrative, twelve (12) months:		
President .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
Registrar .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Business manager .....	1,875.00	1,875.00
Librarian .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Assistant librarians, two (2).....	2,250.00	2,250.00
Secretary to the President.....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Assistant Registrar .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Stenographers .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Miscellaneous:		
Assistant engineer, six (6) months.....	337.50	337.50
Night watchman .....	750.00	750.00
Caretaker of buildings and grounds.....	900.00	900.00
Carpenter .....	900.00	900.00
Yardman .....	630.00	630.00
Total salaries .....	\$ 115,192.50	\$ 115,192.50
General maintenance .....	20,746.00	20,746.00
Summer School .....	14,820.00	.....
Grand total, Sam Houston State Teachers College .....	\$ 150,758.50	\$ 135,938.50

## SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

San Marcos, Texas

Salaries, nine (9) months, unless otherwise specified:

## Commerce and Geography:

Professor of Commerce.....	\$ 2,200.00	\$ 2,200.00
Assistant Professor, Geography.....	1,763.00	1,763.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Instructor of Geography .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Instructor of Commerce and General Service Secretary .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Economics and Government:		
Professor of Economics.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor of Government.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate Professor, History and Government	1,575.00	1,575.00
Education and Demonstration School:		
Professor and director.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Professor of Education.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Professor of Education .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Professor, Associate Dean, and Registrar.....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Assistant Professor, Education.....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Assistant Professor, Education.....	1,763.00	1,763.00
Assistant Professor, Education.....	1,763.00	1,763.00
Instructors (none to exceed \$1,500).....	10,500.00	10,500.00
English:		
Professor and director.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Professor of English.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate Professor, English.....	1,875.00	1,875.00
Assistant Professor, English.....	1,575.00	1,575.00
Assistant Professor, English.....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Assistant Professor, English and Education...	1,425.00	1,425.00
Assistant Professor, English.....	1,425.00	1,425.00
Assistant Professor, Reading and Public Speak- ing .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Professor and Dean of Women.....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Industrial and Fine Arts:		
Assistant Professor, Industrial Arts.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Associate Professor, Music.....	1,763.00	1,763.00
Associate Professor, Drawing.....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Assistant Professor, Music.....	1,575.00	1,575.00
Instructor of Drawing and Music.....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Foreign Language:		
Professor and Dean of College.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Professor .....	1,875.00	1,875.00
Assistant professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
History:		
Professor and director .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
Associate professor .....	1,875.00	1,875.00
Professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Home Economics:		
Professor and director.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Assistant professor .....	1,575.00	1,575.00
Mathematics:		
Professor and director .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Professor of Mathematics .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Professor and Dean of Students.....	2,400.00	2,400.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Physical Training:		
Professor and director .....	2,000.00	2,200.00
Assistant professor .....	1,575.00	1,575.00
Assistant professor .....	1,688.00	1,688.00
Assistant professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Science:		
Professor of Biology .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Assistant Professor of Biology.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Professor of Chemistry .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Assistant Professor of Chemistry.....	1,575.00	1,575.00
Professor of Physics .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor of Agriculture .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Assistant Professor, Chemistry and Biology.	1,350.00	1,350.00
Salaries, twelve (12) months:		
Administration:		
Secretary to Registrar .....	1,325.00	1,325.00
Stenographer . . . . .	1,125.00	1,125.00
President . . . . .	3,600.00	3,600.00
Stenographer . . . . .	1,125.00	1,125.00
Business manager .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Bookkeeper and auditor .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Librarian . . . . .	2,200.00	2,200.00
Assistant librarian .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Assistant librarian .....	750.00	750.00
Student labor .....	619.00	619.00
Engineer . . . . .	1,275.00	1,275.00
Assistant engineer .....	900.00	900.00
Head janitor .....	675.00	675.00
Janitors . . . . .	3,150.00	3,150.00
Superintendent, buildings and grounds.....	900.00	900.00
Yardman . . . . .	765.00	765.00
Night watchman .....	750.00	750.00
Total salaries .....	\$ 132,074.00	\$ 132,074.00
General maintenance .....	18,515.48	18,515.48
Summer school .....	21,460.00	.....
Grand totals, Southwest Texas State		
Teachers College .....	\$ 172,049.48	\$ 150,589.48

## STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Nacogdoches, Texas

Salaries, nine (9) months' basis:

Agriculture:		
Professor . . . . .	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 2,400.00
Assistant professor .....	1,687.50	1,687.50
Art and Drawing:		
Associate professor and director.....	1,875.00	1,875.00
Commerce, Economics, and Sociology:		
Professor and auditor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Assistant professor .....	1,687.50	1,687.50
Education:		
Professor . . . . .	2,400.00	2,400.00
Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Assistant professor .....	1,687.00	1,687.50
Instructor . . . . .	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,500.00	1,500.00
Associate Professor and Principal Demonstration School .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Supervisor Elementary Education (Demonstration School) .....	1,687.50	1,687.50
Instructors, critic teachers, four (4) .....	5,400.00	5,400.00
English:		
Professor and Dean of Faculty.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Associate professor .....	1,875.00	1,875.00
Assistant professor .....	1,687.50	1,687.50
Instructors, two (2) .....	3,150.00	3,150.00
Instructor, one (1) .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Foreign Language:		
Professor of Spanish and Dean of Women...	2,400.00	2,400.00
Assistant Professor of French and Registrar.	1,620.00	1,620.00
Instructor in Spanish .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Geography:		
Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Assistant professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Home Economics:		
Professor . . . . .	2,000.00	2,000.00
Assistant professor .....	1,687.50	1,687.50
Assistant professor .....	1,687.50	1,687.50
Mathematics:		
Professor of Dean of Men.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Assistant professor .....	1,687.50	1,687.50
Instructor . . . . .	1,350.00	1,350.00
Music:		
Associate professor and director.....	1,875.00	1,875.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,200.00	1,200.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,287.50	1,287.50
Physical Education:		
Associate professor of men .....	1,875.00	1,875.00
Associate professor of women .....	1,875.00	1,875.00
Instructor (women) .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Instructor (men) .....	1,687.50	1,687.50
Science—Biology:		
Professor . . . . .	2,000.00	2,000.00
Assistant professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Science—Chemistry and Physics:		
Professor . . . . .	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate professor of physics .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Assistant professor .....	1,687.50	1,687.50
History and Government:		
Professor . . . . .	2,400.00	2,400.00
Associate professor .....	1,875.00	1,875.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Assistant professor .....	1,687.50	1,687.50
Instructor . . . . .	1,500.00	1,500.00
Salaries, twelve (12) months' basis:		
Administration:		
President . . . . .	3,600.00	3,600.00
Librarian . . . . .	2,100.00	2,100.00
Associate librarian . . . . .	1,650.00	1,650.00
Assistant librarian . . . . .	1,350.00	1,350.00
Secretary to President . . . . .	1,125.00	1,125.00
Bookkeeper . . . . .	900.00	900.00
Stenographers, two (2) . . . . .	2,250.00	2,250.00
Stenographer, one (1) . . . . .	600.00	600.00
Engineer . . . . .	1,125.00	1,125.00
Head janitor . . . . .	675.00	675.00
Janitors, three (3) . . . . .	1,620.00	1,620.00
Groundkeeper and carpenter . . . . .	675.00	675.00
Night watchman . . . . .	675.00	675.00
Campus laborers, two (2) . . . . .	1,080.00	1,080.00
Total salaries .....	\$ 105,195.00	\$ 105,195.00
General maintenance .....	19,441.25	19,441.25
Summer school .....	12,510.00	.....
Grand total, Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College .....	\$ 137,146.25	\$ 124,636.25

## SUL ROSS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Alpine, Texas

Salaries, nine (9) months, unless otherwise  
specified:

## Education:

Head of department and director of Train- ing School .....	\$ 2,200.00	\$ 2,200.00
Associate professor, High School Education..	1,687.50	1,687.50

## English:

Head of department .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Associate professor .....	1,687.50	1,687.50

## Fine Arts:

Associate Professor of Music.....	1,687.50	1,687.50
Assistant Professor of Art.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Assistant Professor of Public Speaking and Reading . . . . .	1,612.50	1,612.50

## Foreign Languages:

Head of department .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor of Foreign Languages, and Dean of Women .....	2,200.00	2,200.00

## Social Sciences:

Professor of Government and Economics and Dean of the College.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Professor of History .....	1,950.00	1,950.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Mathematics:		
Professor, and Dean of Men.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Practical Arts:		
Professor of Home Economics.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Professor of Manual Training.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate Professor of Commerce.....	1,650.00	1,650.00
Physical Education for Men:		
Associate professor .....	1,687.50	1,687.50
Physical Education for Women:		
Associate professor .....	1,687.50	1,687.50
Sciences:		
Head of department and Professor of Biology and Agriculture .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor of Animal Husbandry.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor of Chemistry and Physics.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Training School:		
Critic Teacher and Supervisor of Primary Education . . . . .	1,237.50	1,237.50
Critic Teacher and Supervisor of Intermedi- ate Grade Education .....	1,237.50	1,237.50
Critic Teacher and Supervisor of High School Education . . . . .	1,350.00	1,350.00
Administration, twelve (12) months:		
President of the College with residence.....	3,600.00	3,600.00
Business manager .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Auditor and bookkeeper .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Librarian . . . . .	1,800.00	1,800.00
Assistant librarian .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Registrar . . . . .	1,800.00	1,800.00
Secretary to the President.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Labor, twelve (12) months:		
Student labor .....	375.00	375.00
Engineer, plumber, and carpenter.....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Janitor and assistant engineer.....	585.00	585.00
Janitor assistant .....	540.00	540.00
Night watchman .....	675.00	675.00
Yardman . . . . .	585.00	585.00
Total salaries .....	\$ 60,010.00	\$ 60,010.00
General maintenance .....	11,114.73	11,114.73
Summer school .....	6,770.00	.....
Grand total, Sul Ross State Teachers College . . . . .	\$ 77,894.73	\$ 71,124.73

**EAST TEXAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE**  
Commerce, Texas

Salaries, nine (9) months:

Department of Business Administration:		
Associate Professor, Business Administration.\$	1,687.50	\$ 1,687.50
Associate Professor, Geology and Head of Department . . . . .	1,800.00	1,800.00



	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Assistant professor .....	1,575.00	1,575.00
Assistant professor, geography .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Department of Economics and Gov- ernment:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate professor .....	1,687.50	1,687.50
Assistant professors, Government, two (2)...	3,115.00	3,115.00
Department of Education:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Assistant professor .....	1,485.00	1,485.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,500.00	1,500.00
Professor and Dean of College.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Department of English:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor . . . . .	1,968.00	1,968.00
Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Associate professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Instructors, four (4) .....	5,600.00	5,600.00
Department of Public Speaking:		
Associate professor and head of department.	1,687.00	1,687.00
Assistant professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Department of Art:		
Professor and head of department.....	1,968.00	1,968.00
Associate professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,350.00	1,350.00
Department of Music:		
Professor and head of department.....	1,687.50	1,687.50
Assistant professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,256.00	1,256.00
Department of Foreign Languages:		
Professor and Head of Spanish Department..	1,968.75	1,968.75
Assistant professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Assistant professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Professor and Head Latin Department.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate Professor and Head French Depart- ment . . . . .	1,687.50	1,687.50
Department of History:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Associate professor .....	1,968.75	1,968.75
Professor and Dean of Women.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Assistant professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Department of Home Economics:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Associate professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,350.00	1,350.00
Department of Manual Arts:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate professor .....	1,687.50	1,687.50
Assistant professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Department of Mathematics:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor . . . . .	1,800.00	1,800.00
Assistant profesosr .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Assistant profesosr .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Department of Physical Education:		
Professor and head of men.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Professor and head of women.....	1,575.00	1,575.00
Assistant professor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Department of Rural Education:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Associate professor .....	1,575.00	1,575.00
Department of Science:		
Professor and Head of Biology.....	1,968.75	1,968.75
Associate Professor, Biology .....	1,518.75	1,518.75
Professor and Head of Chemistry.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Assistant Professor, Chemistry .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Professor and Head of Physics.....	1,968.75	1,968.75
Professor and Head of Agriculture.....	1,968.75	1,968.75
Assistant Professor of Agriculture.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Registrar and Professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Department Training School:		
Professor and director .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Assistant professors, high school, four (4) ..	5,700.00	5,700.00
Instructors, six (6) .....	8,100.00	8,100.00
Associate Professor, Kindergarten and Pri- mary Education .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Associate Professor, Elementary Education..	1,987.65	1,987.65
Associate professor and principal.....	1,575.00	1,575.00
Salaries, twelve (12) months:		
Library:		
Librarian . . . . .	1,687.50	1,687.50
Reserve and reference librarian.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Cataloguer and assistant loan and reference librarian . . . . .	1,080.00	1,080.00
Loan desk librarian .....	900.00	900.00
Administration:		
President . . . . .	3,600.00	3,600.00
Secretary to President .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Secretary to Faculty and general clerk.....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Secretary to Dean of Faculty.....	875.00	875.00
Assistant Registrar .....	1,012.50	1,012.50
Assistant Dean of Women.....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Secretary-treasurer and business manager...	2,500.00	2,500.00

Labor:	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Student labor .....	562.50	562.50
Night watchman .....	900.00	900.00
Engineer and custodian .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
Carpenter and general repair man.....	900.00	900.00
Engineer and plumber .....	900.00	900.00
Janitors, four (4) .....	2,912.00	2,912.00
Yardman .....	750.00	750.00
Total salaries .....	\$ 159,162.25	\$ 159,162.25
General maintenance .....	18,212.40	18,212.40
Summer school .....	27,240.00	.....
Grand total, East Texas State Teachers College .....	\$ 204,614.65	\$ 177,374.65

## WEST TEXAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Canyon, Texas

Salaries, nine (9) months:

## Departments

## Agriculture:

Professor and head of department.....	\$ 2,200.00	\$ 2,200.00
Associate professor .....	1,687.50	1,687.50

## Art:

Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
---------------------------	----------	----------

## Biology:

Professor and head of department.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
---------------------------------------	----------	----------

## Chemistry:

Professor and head of department.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
---------------------------------------	----------	----------

## Commercial Branches:

Professor and head of department.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Assistant .....	1,350.00	1,350.00

## Economics and Government:

Professor and head of department.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
---------------------------------------	----------	----------

## Education:

Professor, head of department and Dean of College .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor, Director of Practice Teaching, and Dean of Men .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor of Rural Education.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor and Director of Training School..	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate professor, primary education.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor, intermediate education..	1,750.00	1,750.00
Assistant professors, two (2).....	2,600.00	2,600.00
Assistant professor .....	1,300.00	1,300.00
Assistant professor .....	1,750.00	1,750.00

## English:

Professor and head of department.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Professor and Dean of High School.....	1,600.00	1,600.00
Associate professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Assistant professor .....	1,300.00	1,300.00
Assistant professor .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Geography:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
History:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor and Dean of Women.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Associate professor .....	1,300.00	1,300.00
Associate professor .....	1,300.00	1,300.00
Home Economics:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Assistant professor .....	1,600.00	1,600.00
Assistant professor .....	1,400.00	1,400.00
Manual Training:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Mathematics:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor . . . . .	1,950.00	1,950.00
Associate professor .....	1,300.00	1,300.00
Assistant professor .....	1,300.00	1,300.00
Foreign Languages:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Associate Professor of Spanish.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Music:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Assistant professor .....	1,587.50	1,587.50
Associate Professor and Director of Band...	1,400.00	1,400.00
Instructor . . . . .	1,300.00	1,300.00
Physical Education:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Professor for women .....	1,687.50	1,687.50
Instructor . . . . .	1,300.00	1,300.00
Physics:		
Professor, registrar and associate dean.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Professor . . . . .	2,200.00	2,200.00
Public Speaking, Debate, and Dramatics:		
Professor and head of department.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Associate professor .....	1,687.50	1,687.50
Sociology:		
Professor and head of department.....	2,200.00	2,200.00

Administration:	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Salaries, twelve (12) months:		
President with residence .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
Secretary of college and business manager..	2,200.00	2,200.00
Executive secretary .....	1,300.00	1,300.00
Assistant to registrar .....	900.00	900.00
Assistant to business manager.....	1,300.00	1,300.00
Secretary to deans and faculty.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Library:		
Head librarian .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Assistant librarian .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Labor:		
Engineer . . . . .	1,200.00	1,200.00
Assistant engineer .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Janitors, three (3) .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Yardman . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Night watchman and engineer.....	900.00	900.00
Mechanic and carpenter .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Total salaries .....	\$ 118,500.00	\$ 118,500.00
General maintenance .....	17,217.00	17,217.00
Summer school .....	11,110.00	.....
Grand total, West Texas State Teachers College .....	\$ 146,827.00	\$ 135,717.00

#### The State Board of Education:

The following amounts are hereby appropriated to be used by the State Board of Education in accordance with Subsection a and Subsection d, Acts of the Forty-first Legislature, Second Called Session, page 12, Chapter 10, Section 5. This work to be done through State Department of Education . . . . . \$ 5,048.45 \$ 5,048.45

Sec. 2-a. The institutional authorities, in making expenditures from the appropriations made herein for departmental maintenance and equipment and/or for general maintenance and miscellaneous, shall be governed as nearly as practicable by the recommendations made in the Biennial Budget for the years beginning September 1, 1933, and ending August 31, 1935, covering these respective purposes; and provided, that a record of expenditures shall be kept as to each department and submitted in the succeeding budget report to the Board of Control.

Sec. 3. General Provisions. (1) No salary paid to a new teacher or other new employes of any educational institution shall exceed seventy-five per cent (75%) of the maximum amount paid for the same position during either year of the biennium ending August 31, 1933, except as otherwise provided; providing that full-time employes on twelve (12) months' basis may receive not more than two hundred fifty dollars (\$250) for correspondence course and/or extension center teaching, and may not be paid additional money for summer school teaching, and provided that full-time employes on a nine (9) months' basis may be paid for correspondence and/or extension center teaching or summer school or other services during the remaining three (3) months of the fiscal year, but

he may not receive more than two hundred fifty dollars (\$250) per annum for correspondence course teaching during the fiscal year and/or extension center work during the nine (9) months; provided that the vacancies in positions heretofore filled may be filled by promotion of suitable persons now on the staff or by appointment of new persons.

(2) Provided further, that such employes as are on a nine (9) months' basis of employment, whose services are continued in summer school work, shall be entitled to be paid a salary or remuneration on a basis not to exceed seventy-five per cent (~~76%~~) of the salary paid for the same or similar services of the long session, and said salary schedule shall prevail as to all additions made to the summer school staff of the several institutions.

(3) Provided further, that the governing boards of each of the several institutions herein appropriated for, after the close of each fiscal year of the biennium shall file with the Board of Control and Governor an itemized schedule of salaries paid to employes out of the foregoing appropriations. Said schedule shall reflect in detail how the funds herein appropriated have been spent and shall be filed within forty-five (45) days after the close of each fiscal year.

(4) Provided that all institutions of higher learning in Texas for which appropriations have been made in this Act shall keep their financial accounts in accordance with the recommendations of the National Committee on Standard Reports for Institutions of Higher Education, a committee appointed by the United States Commissioner of Education, and shall, within forty-five (45) days after the close of each fiscal year, file with the Governor and the State Board of Control printed financial reports set up in accordance with the forms recommended by said committee in its publication entitled "Suggested Forms for Financial Reports of Colleges and Universities."

(5) Provided that no property belonging to any institution for which an appropriation is provided for in this bill shall be sold or disposed of without the consent of the governing board of said particular institution, and all proceeds from the sale of such property, or from labor performed, shall become a special support and maintenance or contingent fund of said institution to be expended under the direction of the governing board of said particular institution as said board may deem proper.

(6) Provided that the various Boards of Regents or Directors of said educational institutions shall be authorized to make such changes and substitutions within the totals appropriated for departmental maintenance and equipment as may be found necessary, the total sum not to exceed the total amount appropriated for such purposes.

(7) Provided that the various Boards of Regents or Directors of said educational institutions shall be authorized to make such changes and substitutions within the totals appropriated for general maintenance and miscellaneous as may be found necessary, the total sum not to exceed the total amount appropriated for such purposes.

(8) Provided, the various Boards of Regents or Directors of said State educational institutions shall be authorized to make such changes and substitutions within the totals for salaries as may be found necessary; provided, no salary shall be increased by reason of such change to a larger sum than appropriated herein for such position; and provided further, that in no event shall the total sum exceed the amounts appropriated for salaries; provided, this provision shall not authorize a violation of paragraph 19, of this section.

(9) Provided, that all local institutional income for the State-supported institutions of higher learning is hereby appropriated for the general maintenance and support of these institutions for the biennium, September 1, 1933, to August 31, 1935, except as otherwise herein specifically appropriated.

(10) The governing boards of the respective institutions for which appropriations are made in this bill are authorized to select depository banks as places of deposit for all local funds which are collected by said institutions. The boards shall require adequate surety bonds, which bonds shall be posted to secure deposits.

(11) All local funds shall be deposited in these depository banks within five (5) days from date of collection. Depository banks so selected are hereby authorized to pledge their securities to protect such funds.

(12) All depositories designated by the boards governing the State-supported institutions of higher learning shall pay interest on deposits at a rate to be agreed upon by said depositories and said governing boards.

(13) No funds of any of the institutions named in this bill except The University of Texas, Agricultural and Mechanical College, College of Industrial Arts, and Texas Technological College shall hereafter be used for or in behalf of extension service.

(14) Provided, that any higher educational institution, through its Board of Regents or Directors, may authorize the president of said institution to send out teachers to schools to teach subjects designated by the president of said colleges, and said teachers shall not receive any salary from the State of Texas, but shall be paid out of fees derived from teaching said students.

(15) All printing and stationery of the educational institutions for which appropriations are herein made shall be purchased through the Board of Control, and shall be confined to such articles and qualities as selected and contracted for by the Board of Control, and no engraved or embossed stationery or printing shall be purchased with any school funds or State appropriations.

(16) Provided, that any moneys appropriated herein which may be expended for printing and binding may be used to reimburse institutional print shops where the art and science of printing and binding is taught, or where institutional printing and binding shops are maintained and operated; provided, however, that all print supplies and equipment therefor shall be purchased through the Board of Control.

(17) a. Each of the aforesaid institutions for which an appropriation has been made herein for the support and maintenance of the summer schools for the year 1934 is hereby authorized to charge and collect as matriculation or tuition fees for said summer schools the sum of ten dollars (\$10) per student per six weeks' term or its equivalent, and said amount when collected is hereby appropriated for the further support and maintenance of the summer school for said year, in addition to the lump amount appropriated herein.

b. The governing boards of each of the aforesaid institutions shall have the authority for the next biennium to charge and collect as matriculation and/or tuition fees from all students on the following basis: Undergraduate students, not less than forty (40) nor more than fifty (50) dollars; graduate students, not less than fifty (50) nor more than seventy-five (75) dollars; students who are not residents of the State of Texas, not less than one hundred (100) nor more than one hundred and fifty (150) dollars. Provided, that students whose parent or parents reside in other States shall be deemed to be residents of said State, unless said student shall make an affidavit that he or she has been a bona fide inhabitant of the State of Texas for more than three years prior to applying for entrance to said institution, and is over the age of twenty-one (21) years.

(18) The amounts appropriated herein for salaries shall be deemed to be, and are determined to be, the maximum amounts for the said positions itemized in this bill, and neither the president of any of the aforesaid institutions nor governing body thereof shall have any authority, express or implied, to increase or supplement said salaries from any

funds, local, institutional, or otherwise, and neither the Comptroller of this State nor any disbursing officer or agent of any of the aforesaid institutions shall have any authority to issue warrants, checks, or vouchers in excess of the amounts appropriated herein, and any employe receiving said increase compensation, and the person or persons authorizing same, shall be subject to immediate discharge.

In the use of any local or institutional funds which are herein appropriated for the use and benefit of the institutions hereinbefore mentioned, neither the president of any of the aforesaid institutions, nor the governing body thereof, nor any person, shall have the authority to use said funds in the payment of employes at a greater rate of compensation than the same or similar positions for which appropriations are itemized in this bill.

(19) The President of each of the aforesaid institutions, with the consent and approval of the governing board of said institution, is authorized to transfer employes together with the appropriation therefor from one department to another; and in the event of the death, resignation, or removal of any employe, an employe may be employed for his or her place at a smaller salary than appropriated herein, but neither the President nor any of the governing boards of any of the aforesaid institutions shall have the authority to pay a smaller salary to any of the positions for which appropriations have been provided herein, so long as the person holding such position at this time continues to hold said position.

(20) No money herein appropriated shall be spent for the purchase of a passenger car in excess of seven hundred and fifty dollars (\$750), including the trade-in value of a used motor car.

(21) Provided, that of the money appropriated herein for stamps, none shall be spent except on vouchers made payable to a United States Post Office, so long as State is on a cash basis, and shall be endorsed by such Postmaster.

(22) The State Comptroller shall not pay, and no officer, teacher, or employe of any of the institutions or other agencies of the Government shall include in his traveling expense account any amounts for meals and/or lodging incurred within the city or town where such officer or employe is stationed. Such employes as are stationed away from their main office or headquarters, who are not allowed traveling expenses where so stationed, shall be allowed such expenses when called to their main office.

No traveling expenses shall be incurred by any employe of any of the institutions, or other agencies of the Government, outside of the boundaries of the State of Texas, and no such expenses shall be paid from State appropriations or out of any local or auxiliary funds by the State Comptroller and/or other disbursing officer or employe of any agency of the Government, until and unless a written statement, signed by the State Comptroller and the State Board of Control, authorizing in advance said trips to be made, shall first have been filed with the State Comptroller, and a signed duplicate thereof filed with the disbursing officer of such respective agency of the Government.

(23) All employes of State educational institutions, who are traveling at the expense of the State, are hereby limited to the following amounts for meals and lodging: for meals, not exceeding one dollar and sixty cents (\$1.60) per day; for lodging, not exceeding two dollars (\$2) per night; it being specially provided that the employe shall obtain receipts for all amounts expended, and shall file said receipts with their expense accounts, which expense accounts must be duly itemized and sworn to; and the State Comptroller and the respective disbursing agents of said institutions are hereby expressly prohibited from paying any expense accounts which are not itemized and sworn to and accompanied by receipts as herein provided. It shall be the duty of the Board of Control of this State to furnish to all employes of the State covered in this bill, necessary receipt forms.



(24) The State Board of Control is hereby authorized and directed to purchase railroad scrip books for the use of the various institutions covered herein, to be used by them in the purchase of railroad transportation, and to charge the amount of such scrip books to the appropriations made for such departments. The head of each of the institutions covered herein shall immediately confer with, and report to, the State Board of Control, the members of their respective departments who are using as much as seventy-two dollars (\$72) or more per year for railroad transportation.

The following rules shall be observed by all State officers and employes in rendering their expense accounts before any expense account shall be paid from appropriations herein made for "traveling expenses":

1. There must be a concise statement of the duties performed, and the points from which the employe travels, the hour of arrival and departure from the designated post of duty and all other towns visited and the object of such visit and of the specific expenses incurred.

2. The name of hotel, restaurant, boarding, or rooming house at which meals and lodging are procured shall be given in every case.

3. Fees, as tips to waiters on dining cars, or at hotels or restaurants, shall not be approved.

(25) It is expressly provided that the provisions of this Act, with reference to traveling expenses, shall not apply to the heads of the institutions named in this Act, nor to members of boards who do not receive an annual or monthly salary.

(26) No money shall be paid out of any appropriation made herein for services for a longer period than thirty (30) days, to any person who is not a citizen of the United States.

(27) Provided further, that none of the foregoing appropriations for salaries shall be paid or warrants therefor issued by the State Comptroller to any employe until the employe shall have filed with the head and/or disbursing officer of such respective school or agency an affidavit showing his or her marital status, and if married or otherwise coming within the status herein described, whether or not the spouse and/or any single children under the age of twenty-one (21) years of such employe are also employed by the State Government, and the name of the institution, school, department, appellate court, or other State agency where such spouse or child is employed, together with the name of such spouse or child; the head or disbursing officer of such school or agency, in addition to the statutory affidavit now required to be attached to all pay rolls, shall also set forth in the pay roll affidavit that all of his employes have made the required affidavits, and also set forth the facts of any of said relationship employment as disclosed by said employes' affidavits, together with the name of the institution, school, department, appellate court, or other State agency where such spouse or child is employed, and if such relationship employment does not exist, then said affidavit shall so state; and the head and/or disbursing officer of the department or agency and the State Comptroller shall not approve for payment or issue warrants or checks for salaries to or for more than one of any of the above-mentioned members of the same family which may now or hereafter be employed by any eleemosynary institution, department, school, appellate court, or other agency of the State Government. Affidavits of present employes shall be made by them and filed with the heads and/or disbursing officers of the schools and other agencies for which appropriations are herein made within ten (10) days before the first day of each fiscal year, and persons thereafter employed shall file such affidavits before they begin work; all of said affidavits shall be preserved by the heads and/or disbursing officers of the schools and other agencies herein for proper inspection for at least two (2) years after their dates; said employes' affidavits shall be conclusive evidence of the school or agency head's right to approve the pay rolls, and the pay roll affidavit of the head of the school or disbursing officer shall be conclusive evidence to the State Comptroller of his right to issue the

warrants. These provisions shall also apply to local and special fund expenditures of the schools for instructional, technical, and administrative services, and the employes' affidavits in such cases shall be filed with and acted thereon by the heads and/or disbursing officers of the several schools and other agencies herein. None of these provisions shall apply to employes whose above-mentioned relatives may be on the State pay roll or participate in State funds as district judges, district attorneys, highway maintenance laborers, domestic help in dining and boarding halls, employes on any State contracts where bids were received, and vocational or other teachers in the public free schools. In the event the Comptroller shall hold up issuance or delivery of any warrant by reason of these provisions he shall notify the agency or school affected of his action, and such warrants shall not be issued or delivered until the provisions have been complied with to the satisfaction of the State Comptroller; and in the event the head or heads and/or disbursing officers of the schools or agencies so employing said relatives, or said relatives themselves, cannot agree on which affected employe is to be retained on the State's pay roll, then the State Comptroller shall issue and deliver the warrant to the affected employe who has been longer continuously employed in the State service, and refuse to issue and deliver the warrant to the other affected employe who has been continuously employed in the State's service for a shorter period of time than the other affected relative. Where such kinship exists with reference to salaries proposed to be paid entirely from local fees and institutional and special funds of the schools or agencies the head and/or disbursing officer of such school or agency shall dispose of the matter in the same manner as the State Comptroller is hereinabove directed to dispose of such matters with reference to warrants issued by the Comptroller. Provided this paragraph shall not apply to husband and wife now engaged as teachers or research members of bureaus in any of the aforesaid institutions.

(28) Upon the failure of any executive head of an educational institution to send in the estimate as required by Article 642, of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, by the first day of April of each year, the Board of Control shall notify the State Comptroller of such failure, and the Comptroller shall refuse to issue any further warrants for salaries for that particular educational institution until said estimate is filed with the Board of Control.

Where the salary fixed for any position or positions does not equal seventy per cent (70%) of the total amount received for such position, or positions, during the fiscal year ending August 31, 1933, in those institutions which are receiving Federal aid in excess of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) per annum for such institution and its branches, the president of such institutions, with the consent of the governing board therefor shall be authorized to make necessary adjustments, so that the reduction will not be in excess of thirty per cent (30%) of the amount so allowed for such position, or positions, during the fiscal year ending August 31, 1933.

Sec. 4. The fact that the above and foregoing is one of the regular appropriation bills to pay the salaries of officers, teachers, employes, and to pay other expenses of maintaining and conducting certain educational institutions of the State for the two (2) fiscal years beginning September 1, 1933, and ending August 31, 1935, creates a necessity for the expediting of the passage of this appropriation bill, and, therefore, creates an emergency and an imperative public necessity which demands that the constitutional rule, requiring bills to be read on three several days, be suspended, and this Act shall become effective from and after its passage, and it is so enacted.

## RECAPITULATION

## Educational Budget

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1934	August 31, 1935
Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College— Main College .....	\$ 570,746.00	\$ 562,296.00
Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College— Experiment Station System .....	240,261.00	240,261.00
Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College— Extension Service .....	199,035.00	199,035.00
Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College— Rodent Control Service .....	10,350.00	10,350.00
Firemen's Training School .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
Texas Forest Service .....	93,239.00	63,239.00
Prairie View State Normal and Industrial Col- lege .....	132,697.00	130,697.00
John Tarleton Agricultural College.....	163,121.50	157,521.50
Library Assistant .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
North Texas Junior Agricultural College.....	114,261.00	111,521.00
University of Texas—Main University .....	963,393.00	898,753.00
University of Texas—Extramural Division....	92,100.00	92,100.00
University of Texas—Medical Branch.....	172,662.50	172,662.50
College of Mines and Metallurgy.....	109,035.75	103,705.75
College of Industrial Arts .....	265,637.48	258,497.48
Texas College of Arts and Industries.....	124,456.00	102,086.00
Texas Technological College .....	324,967.65	308,907.65
North Texas State Teachers College.....	278,167.00	246,877.00
Sam Houston State Teachers College.....	150,758.50	135,938.50
Southwest Texas State Teachers College.....	172,049.48	150,589.48
Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College.....	137,146.25	124,636.25
Sul Ross State Teachers College.....	77,894.73	71,124.73
East Texas State Teachers College.....	204,614.65	177,374.65
West Texas State Teachers College.....	146,827.00	135,717.00
State Board of Education .....	5,048.45	5,048.45
Total : . . . . .	\$ 4,753,548.94	\$ 4,464,018.94
Claim of Annie Cooke .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Grand total . . . . .	\$ 4,754,748.94	\$ 4,465,218.94
Combined grand total.....	\$ 9,219,967.88	

Committee Room,  
Austin, Texas, May 29, 1933.

Hon. Coke Stevenson, Speaker of the  
House of Representatives.

Sir: Your Committee on Enrolled  
Bills, to whom was referred

H. B. No. 928, "An Act to make  
provision for: 1. (Section 1). To an-  
ticipate the submission and adoption  
of the proposed constitutional amend-  
ment to provide for the adoption of

a home rule charter by any county in  
Texas, upon a vote of the qualified  
resident electors of certain counties,  
all as proposed in the pending Senate  
Joint Resolution No. 3. Reference to  
said proposed amendment to the Con-  
stitution in the exact form for sub-  
mission to the electors of the State,  
here is made, to the same effect as  
though it were embodied herein. Fur-  
ther providing (Section 21 hereof)  
that, no county charter provision im-

pairing the operation of the general laws of the State, relating to the judicial, tax, fiscal, educational, police, highway, and health systems of the State, or any department of the State's superior government may have effect as against the State. 2. (Section 2). Making provision for calling conventions in each voting precinct in a county, for the selection of resident delegates to a county convention to be held for the selection of a charter drafting commission, to be composed of persons considered capable of drafting, or to give aid in drafting a charter deemed to conform to the will and needs of the qualified resident electors of the county, and to be subject to adoption or rejection by vote of the people of the county, under the express conditions of the proposed amendment and the procedural safeguards of this Act. 3. (Section 3). Fixing the qualifications of the signers of a petition for calling a county charter convention, the qualifications of persons who may participate in charter conventions and the qualifications of voters in a charter election. Also fixing the manner for publishing notice and of giving written notice of various acts required hereby to be done, and prescribing the time for such notices. Also permitting the charter drafting commission to prescribe reasonable notice to its members concerning its meetings and acts. 4. (Section 4). Fixing the form of a petition for submission to a county charter proposal and prescribing the number and qualifications of signers thereof; providing for the filing thereof with the clerk of the commissioners court of the county, and defining his duties relating thereto. 5. (Section 5). Fixing the time for action by the court upon such petition, and requiring the court to enter its order on such petition, calling a convention in each voting precinct of the county, prescribing the time for holding such precinct conventions, and defining their duties. Also providing for the designation of the day, hour, and place for holding each precinct convention. Also providing that the court's order shall fix the day, hour, and place for holding the county charter convention; prescribing the limits of time within which precinct and county conventions must be held. 6. (Section 6). Prescribing the substantive form of the notice of the court's order calling

the conventions (including the form of the credentials of delegates, and alternative delegates, from precinct conventions to county conventions, and direction for the use of same), and requiring publication of such notice. 7. (Section 7). Specifying that precinct conventions shall be held and proceed for their business, all as fixed in the notice to be published by the commissioners court. 8. (Sections 8, 9, and 10). Prescribing the manner of organizing the county convention for business; its procedures after organization; its duty to fix the number of persons to serve as a charter drafting commission and to select persons qualified to serve thereon. Providing for fifty-one (51) or more per centum of the total authorized members of the convention to constitute a quorum. Requiring that a journal of all proceedings be kept, showing all yea and nay ballots on each substantive question. Providing for recesses of the convention and notice of reassembling, but forbidding adjournment until its duties have been performed. Providing various procedural safeguards and requiring that service in the convention be without compensation. 9. (Section 11). (a) Prescribing the time for meeting and organization of the charter drafting commission; fixing its quorum for business and providing for filling vacancies thereon by the commissioners court. Authorizing the commission to adopt reasonable rules to control notice of its meetings and its procedures. (b) Providing that service on the commission be without compensation, but authorizing the commission to incur certain specified necessary expenses and limiting the same; prescribing how such expense may be proved, certified, and paid by the county. (c) Providing the time within which the commission must conclude its labors and requiring that the record of its proceedings and all pending written proposals be open to inspection by the public. (d) Providing for alternate and elective charter provisions to be written and submitted for choice by vote of the electors. Providing the commission's certificate of recommendation of adoption of the proposed charter drafted by it. (e) Providing that if the charter commission originally chosen fails to produce and certify a proposed charter within one hundred and eighty (180) days next after its appointment, it

automatically shall be discharged, and a new charter commission chosen by the reassembled county convention, after procedures and notice for reassembly as by this Act provided. Providing for organization, procedure, and the performance of duty of the substitute commission as provided for a defaulting commission. (f) Providing that the commission, upon certification of preliminary recommendation of adoption of a charter, by its order shall fix not less than five (5) times and places in the county for public hearings on the charter as then proposed, and shall cause notice thereof, together with a complete certified copy of the proposed charter, to be published as prescribed in Section 3 of this Act. Fixing the time for such publications, the limit in time for such hearings, and providing the procedure for such hearings. Requiring that all qualified resident electors be heard at such hearings. Providing that, within ten (10) days after such hearings, the commission shall make such revision of the proposed charter as by them may be deemed for the betterment thereof. 10. (Section 12). Fixing the time within which the commission shall prepare its report of a final recommendation for the adoption of the charter drafted by it. Requiring this report and request for the holding of a charter election, to be filed with the commissioners court of the county. Requiring the report to be accompanied by two (2) true copies of the proposed charter, and prescribing the form for such report and request. 11. (Section 13). (a) Prescribing the duties of the clerk of the court and the duties of the court with reference to such report. (b) Requiring the court by order to call a county charter election, and fixing the time therefor. (c) Providing that the election be conducted after such notice and as is or may be provided by the laws of Texas regulating general elections, save as to those matters specifically provided in this Act, as being peculiarly appropriate to the subject matter of the Act. Providing for the printing of copies of the proposed charter and distribution of copies thereof in each voting precinct of the county; requiring that the charter, with alternate provisions, if any, be published in full in the published notice of election; providing for ballots and the propositions or proposals to be printed thereon, and

prescribing the manner in which the choice of the electors shall be determined. Providing that no proposal to consolidate or merge governmental functions of separate governmental agencies or bodies politic may be voted on at an election held for the original adoption of a charter; providing that a charter once adopted may make provision whereby such consolidations may be submitted to the voters of the county, as authorized by said proposed amendment to the Constitution. 12. (Section 14). Providing for canvass of the returns and declaration of the result to be performed by the commissioners court and the charter drafting commission sitting jointly as a board therefor, and providing for contest of such elections as provided for contest of general elections, but requiring as a condition precedent to a judicial review that certain procedures be taken as specified in Subdivisions a, b, c, and d, of Section 14, of this Act. Also providing that the findings of the joint board of review composed of the commissioners court and the charter commission be received in evidence in the court of jurisdiction of the contest, and that such findings shall constitute prima facie proof of the facts stated therein. 13. (Section 15). Providing (in conformity to the provisions of said amendment to the Constitution) that a proposed charter shall be adopted only upon a favoring constitutional majority of the votes cast in the election. Providing that if a proposal to adopt a charter is defeated, no other such proposal may be initiated at a time less than twelve (12) months. Providing that charters hereunder may contain provisions regulating the adoption of amendments thereto, but may not forbid amendments for a period to exceed two (2) years; also, providing that in the absence of such charter provision, a charter adopted hereunder, may be amended at any time. 14. (Section 16). Providing that all charters adopted hereunder shall contain provisions for procedure for the abandonment thereof and return of the county to operate under the general laws of the State, but requiring such proposals must be determined by a majority vote of the electors of the county. 15. (Section 17). Providing the means whereby proponents of the adoption or amendment of a charter may advance money to pay the

cost of procedures hereunder in case money therefor be not available to the county, and providing means whereby they may be repaid such advances as and when money therefor may be available to the county. 16. (Section 20). Provided, that if any provision of this Act is declared invalid or unconstitutional, it shall not affect any other provision of this Act. 17. (Section 21). And declaring an emergency,"

Has carefully compared same, and finds it correctly enrolled.

MORRISON, Vice-Chairman.

Committee Room,  
Austin, Texas, May 29, 1933.

Hon. Coke Stevenson, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Sir: Your Committee on Enrolled Bills, to whom was referred

H. B. No. 923, "An Act to empower certain cities in this State therein defined to build, construct, own, maintain, and operate a bridge or bridges over and across any stream, inlet, or arm of the Gulf of Mexico or entrance channel to a port in said city and to enact all necessary and reasonable ordinances; providing rules and regulations for the operation of same and providing that no such bridge constructed, maintained, and operated over any entrance channel to any port operated by any navigation district without a permit from the navigation and canal commissioners of said district upon conditions fixed by said permit and providing that said navigation and canal commissioners shall have the power to prescribe reasonable rules and regulations for the operation of said bridge and direct control over the mechanical facilities of said bridge for the clearance of the channel for ingress and egress of vessels to said port, and further granting to said city the power to fill in and reclaim any of its submerged lands along its water front and to build and construct sea walls, breakwaters, or shore protection to the same, and to construct water mains, gas mains, storm sewers, sanitary sewers, sidewalks, streets, wharfs, piers, pavilions, and boathouses, and other like improvements thereon and to build dams, dikes, and spillways with roads and bridges thereon and thereover, and to rent, lease, sell, or grant franchises for the use of same and to dredge out, construct, and

maintain any extension of any channel in connection with such deep water port within and without said city, and granting said city the power for all of said purposes to borrow money from the Federal Government or any of its agencies created for the purpose of making such loan, or otherwise obtain such funds, and to encumber said properties and facilities and the net revenues and income of same to secure payment of said funds and to make sale of all or parts of the reclaimed area; to pledge and encumber said net income and revenues and to provide for foreclosure and for a franchise to the purchaser under foreclosure and to issue evidences of indebtedness secured thereby, prescribing the limitation upon said evidences of indebtedness and encumbrances, and providing that same shall be solely a charge upon the property encumbered, and the net revenues and income thereof shall not be a debt of said city under the Constitution, and providing that the holder of said indebtedness shall not have the right to demand the payment of said obligation out of any funds raised by taxation; prescribing the provisions of said encumbrances and evidences of indebtedness while so encumbered and after default; and providing that the governing body of such city must give notice by publication of its intention to make said improvements and issue said bonds; prescribing the contents of said notice and providing for a referendum vote of the majority of the taxpaying voters of said city upon petition, and authorizing said governing body of said city in their discretion to submit said proposition to a vote in the absence of such petition; enabling State Highway Commission to provide part or all of the cost; providing a saving clause, repealing all laws and parts of laws in conflict herewith; and declaring an emergency,"

Has carefully compared same, and finds it correctly enrolled.

ROGERS, of Hunt, Chairman.

Committee Room,  
Austin, Texas, May 29, 1933.

Hon. Coke Stevenson, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Sir: Your Committee on Enrolled Bills, to whom was referred

H. B. No. 50, "An Act defining the offense of embezzlement by directors, officers, agents, and attorneys at law

or in fact, of incorporated companies or institutions, joint stock companies or voluntary associations, of money or property belonging to persons, firms, and corporations, other than the principal or employer of such director, officers, agents, and attorneys at law or in fact, which money or property has come into the possession or is in the care or custody of such incorporated company or institution, joint stock company, or voluntary association, as agent for any purpose of the owner of such money or property, and which money or property has come into the possession, or is in the care or control of such director, officer, agent, and attorney at law or in fact, by virtue of his official position or agency, prescribing the punishment therefor; construing the words and expression 'convert to his own use'; and providing what proof shall be prima facie evidence of fraudulent misapplication and conversion; and declaring an emergency,"

Has carefully compared same, and finds it correctly enrolled.

MORRISON, Vice-Chairman.

### SEVENTY-FIRST DAY

(Tuesday, May 30, 1933)

The House met at 9:30 o'clock a. m., pursuant to adjournment, and was called to order by Speaker Stevenson.

The roll was called, and the following Members were present:

Mr. Speaker.	Chastain.
Adamson.	Clayton.
Aikin.	Colson.
Alexander.	Coombes.
Alsup.	Cowley.
Anderson	Crossley.
of Johnson.	Daniel.
Baker.	Davidson.
Barrett.	Dean.
Barron.	Devall.
Beck.	Dunlap.
Bedford.	Dunagan.
Bourne.	Dwyer.
Bradley.	Engelhard.
Burns.	Fain.
Butler.	Few.
Calvert.	Ford.
Camp.	Fuchs.
Canon.	Glass.
Cathey.	Golson.
Caven.	Good.
Celaya.	Goodman.

Graves.	Moore.
Greathouse.	Morrison.
Griffith.	Morse.
Haag.	Munson.
Hankamer.	Nicholson.
Harman.	Palmer.
Harris.	Parkhouse.
Harrison.	Patterson.
Hartzog.	Pavlica.
Head.	Pope.
Hester.	Puryear.
Hicks.	Ratliff.
Hill of Webb.	Ray.
Hodges.	Reader.
Holekamp.	Reed of Bowie.
Holland.	Reed of Dallas.
Holloway.	Renfro.
Hoskins.	Riddle.
Huddleston.	Roberts.
Hughes.	Rogers of Hunt.
Hunt.	Rogers
Hyder.	of Ochiltree.
Jackson.	Rollins.
James.	Ross.
Jefferson.	Russell.
Johnson	Savage.
of Anderson.	Scarborough.
Johnson	Scott.
of Dimmit.	Shannon.
Jones of Atascosa.	Shults.
Jones of Runnels.	Smith.
Jones of Shelby.	Stanfield.
Kayton.	Steward.
Kyle of Hays.	Stinson.
Kyle of Palo Pinto.	Stovall.
Laird.	Sullivan.
Latham.	Tarwater.
Leonard.	Tennyson.
Lindsey.	Thomas.
Lotief.	Tillery.
Mackay.	Townsend.
Magee.	Turlington.
McClain.	Van Zandt.
McCullough.	Vaughan.
McGregor.	Wagstaff.
McKee.	Walker.
Merritt.	Winningham.
Metcalf.	Wood.
Mitcham.	Young.
Moffett.	

#### Absent

Duvall.	Ramsey.
Long.	Wells.

#### Absent—Excused

Anderson	Lemens.
of Bexar.	Mathis.
Fisher.	McDougald.
Hill of Brazoria.	Weinert.

A quorum was announced present.

Prayer was offered by Rev. Geo. W. Coltrin, Chaplain.